

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



China Harbour – Zhen Hua Joint Venture

Contract No.: CV/2015/07 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018)

TSEUNG KWAN O AREA 137 FILL BANK

MONTHLY EM&A REPORT NO.33

(JANUARY 2020)

Prepared by:

TANG, Chung Hang Environmental Officer

Checked by:

L'AU, Chi Leung Environmental Team Leader

Issue Date: 10 February 2020

Report No.: ENA01034

This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.



Ref.: CEDPFRSFEM02_0_0836L.20

17 February 2020

89. . .

By Email and Fax No.: 2695 3944

ETS-Testconsult Limited 8/F, Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street Fo Tan, Hong Kong

Attention: Mr. C L Lau

Dear Mr. Lau,

Re: Contract No. CV/2015/07 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 – 2018)

Monthly EM&A Report (No. 33) for January 2020 for the Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

Reference is made to your submission of the draft Monthly EM&A Report for January 2020 for the TKO Area 137 Fill Bank received by email on 13 February 2020 and the final revision on 17 February 2020.

We are pleased to inform you that we have no further comment on the monthly EM&A report.

Thank you for your attention. Please do not hesitate to contact our Jason Lai or the undersigned should you have any queries.

Yours sincerely, For and on behalf of Ramboll Hong Kong Limited

F. C. Tsang Independent Environmental Checker

c.c. CEDD Attn: Mr. T M Yeung CHZHJV Attn: Mr. S W Sung

Fax No.: 2714 0113 By Email

Q:\Projects\CEDPFRSFEM02\02 Project Management\02 Corr\CEDPFRSFEM02_0_0836L.20.doc



Contract No.: CV/2015/07 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Monthly EM&A Repo

Handling o	f Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Monthly EM&A Rep	ort No.33
TABLE OF	F CONTENTS F	'age
EXECUTIV	E SUMMARY	
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	PROJECT INFORMATION	
	2.1 Scope of the Project	1
	2.2 Site Description	1
	2.3 Work Programme	2
	2.4 Project Organization and Management Structure	2
	2.5 Contact Details of Key Personnel	2
3.0	WORK PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING PERIOD	2
4.0	AIR QUALITY MONITORING	
	4.1 Monitoring Requirement	2
	4.2 Monitoring Equipment	2
	4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	2
	4.4 Monitoring Locations and Schedule	3
	4.5 Monitoring Methodology	3
	4.6 Action and Limit levels	3-4
	4.7 Event-Action Plans	4
	4.8 Results and Observation	4
5.0	NOISE MONITORING	
	5.1 Monitoring Requirements	4
	5.2 Monitoring Equipment	4
	5.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency	4-5
	5.4 Monitoring Locations	5
	5.5 Monitoring Procedures and Calibration Details	5
	5.6 Action and Limit levels	5
	5.7 Event-Action Plans	5
	5.8 Results and Observation	5-6
6.0	MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING	
	6.1 Monitoring Requirements	6
	6.2 Monitoring Locations	6
	6.3 Monitoring Parameters	6-7
	6.4 Monitoring Frequency	7
	6.5 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used	7 - 8
	6.6 Action and Limit Level	9
	6.7 Event and Action Plan	9
	6.8 Monitoring Duration in this reporting period	9
7.0		10
7.0	<u>Z 1 Weskiw ET Site Inspections and EDD's Site Inspection</u>	10 11
	7.1 Weekiy ET Sile inspections and EPD's Sile inspection	10-11
	7.2 Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedules	11
	7.5 Assessment of Environmental Montoling Results	11 12
8.0		12-12
0.0 0 0	ENVIRONMENATI NON-CONFORMANCE	12-15
5.0	0.1 Summary of air quality, poise and marine water quality	13
	9.1 Summary of Environmental Complainte	13
	9.2 Summary of Notification of Summons and Prospection	13
10.0		15
10.0	10.1 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures	13
	10.2 Implementation Status of Event and Action Dian	10
	10.2 Implementation Status of Event and Action Plan	13
	10.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint, Notifications of Summons a	nu 13
44.0		10.11
11.0		13-14
12.0	<u>FUTURE KEY ISSUE</u>	
	12.1 Work Programme for the Coming Month	15

12.2 Key Issues for the Coming Month

12.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month

ENA01034

15-16

16



ENA01034

Contract No.: CV/2015/07 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Monthly EM&A Report No.33

APPENDIX

- A Organization Chart and Lines of Communication
- B1 Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
- B2 Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results
- B3 Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data
- C1 Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment
- C2 Impact Noise Monitoring Results
- C3 Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data
- D1 Calibration Certificates for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
- D2 Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results
- D3 Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data
- D4 Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results (3RS project)
- D5 Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data (3RS project)
- E Weather Condition
- F Event-Action Plans
- G Work Programme
- H Weekly ET's Site Inspection Record
- I Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures
- J Site General Layout Plan
- K Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month
- L Complaint Log

FIGURES

- Figure 1 Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank
- Figure 2 Location of Noise Monitoring Station Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank
- Figure 3 Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Stations Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank
- Figure 4 Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations (3RS project) Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill

TABLES

- 2.1 Contact Details of Key Personnel
- 4.1 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
- 4.2 Monitoring parameters, duration and frequency of air quality monitoring
- 4.3 Air Quality Monitoring Locations
- 4.4 Action and Limit levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP
- 5.1 Noise Monitoring Equipment
- 5.2 Duration, Frequency and Parameters of noise monitoring
- 5.3 Noise Monitoring Location
- 5.4 Action and Limit levels for noise monitoring
- 6.1 Locations of Marine Water Monitoring Stations
- 6.2 Locations of Additional Marine Water Monitoring Stations (3RS project)
- 6.3 Marine Water Quality Monitoring Parameters
- 6.4 Monitoring frequency of the marine water
- 6.5 Summary of testing procedures
- 6.6 Details of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipment (In-site measurement)
- 6.7 Water Quality Action and Limit Levels
- 6.8 Water Quality Action and Limit Levels (3RS project)
- 6.9 Time Schedule of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring
- 6.10 Summary of Impact Marine Water Quality Exceedances
- 6.11 Summary of Impact Marine Water Quality Exceedances (3RS project)
- 7.1 Key Findings of Weekly ET Site Audits in this reporting period
- 7.2 Actual amounts of Waste generated in this reporting period
- 8.1 Summary of environmental licensing and permit status
- 10.1 Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report No.33 was prepared by ETS-Testconsult Ltd (ET) for "Contract No: CV/2015/07 – Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) – Tseung Kwan O (TKO) Area 137 Fill Bank" (The Project).

This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the operation phase of Fill Bank at TKO Area 137 in January 2020.

Site Activities

As informed by the Contractor, the site activities in this reporting period were as below:

- 1. Operation of the TKO137 Fill Bank.
- 2. Delivery of public fill to Taishan;
- 3. Operation of dewatering plant and expanded dewatering plant
- 4. Operation of bentonite pool.
- 5. Concrete block breaking work.
- 6. Crushing plant operation.
- 7. Re-construction of sampling platforms at TKOFB;
- 8. Replacement of Y40 rebar with Y50 rebar at the existing wheel washing bay at TKOFB;
- 9. Repair works for damaged at TKOFB caused by Super Typhoon

10. Carrying out preliminary sorting of Public Fill for 3RS project;

- 11. Demolition and Construction of Recorder House A2 at TKOFB
- 12. Construction of MIC site office, Green Wall and carpark at TKOFB.

Environmental Monitoring Progress

The summary of the monitoring activities in this monitoring period is listed below:

- Noise Monitoring (Day-time): 1 Occasion at 1 designated location
- 24-hour TSP Monitoring: 5 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- 1-hour TSP Monitoring: 17 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Marine Water Quality Monitoring: 13 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Weekly-site inspection: 5 Occasions

Noise Monitoring

No exceedance of Action and Limit levels for noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting period.

Air Monitoring

No exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting period.

Marine Water Quality Monitoring

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded in this reporting period.

Weekly Site Inspections

In general, performance on environmental mitigation measures implemented was found to be satisfactory in this reporting period. The major findings observed during site inspections are presented in the Section 7.0.

Environmental Complaints, Notification of summons and successful prosecutions

No complaints, notification of summons or successful prosecutions with respect to environmental issues was received in this reporting period.



Future Key Issues

Based on site inspections and forecast of engineering works in coming month, key issues to be considered are as follows:

- Noise and air quality impact due to site works;
- Maintain wheel washing facilities properly;
- Maintain all drainage and desilting facilities properly;
- Use and maintain silt curtain properly;
- Clean up the fill material on concrete pavement along the BHA frequently;
- Sufficient drip trays for all oil drums / chemical containers;
- Implement all necessary preventive measures to avoid oil leakage. In the event an oil leakage happens, the Contractor should properly remove the leaked oil and handle the contaminated soil and all materials using for this cleaning works as chemical waste;
- Maintain good site practice and waste management to minimize environmental impacts at the site; and
- Follow-up improvements on waste management issues.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

*China Harbour – Zhen Hua Joint Ve*nture (CHZH-JV) appointed Environmental Team (ET) of ETS-Testconsult Limited (ETL) to undertake the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) for the "Contract No: CV/2015/07 –Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) – Tseung Kwan O (TKO) Area 137 Fill Bank" (The Project).

In accordance with the Environmental Permit (No.: EP-134/2002/N) (the EP), an EM&A programme should be implemented in accordance with the procedures and requirements in the EM&A Manual of the approved EIA report (Registration No. AEIAR-060/2002). The EM&A programme for this study as stated in Section 2.3.1 of the EM&A Manual covers the following environmental aspects during the establishment, operation and removal phases of the Fill Bank at Tseung Kwan O Area 137:

- Fugitive Dust;
- Noise generation from onsite activities;
- Water Quality; and
- Landscape and Visual.

The EM&A programme requires environmental monitoring for air quality, noise and water quality and environmental site inspections for air quality, noise, water quality, landscape and visual, and waste management. The EM&A requirements for each parameter described in the following sections include:

- All monitoring parameters;
- Monitoring schedules for the reporting period and forthcoming months;
- Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
- Event/Action Plans;
- Environmental mitigation measures, as recommended in the Project EIA study final report; and
- Environmental requirements in contract documents.

Baseline monitoring was completed in August and October 2002 by MateriaLab. Action and Limit Levels were established for air and water quality parameters based on the baseline monitoring results.

This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the operation phase of Fill Bank at Tseung Kwan O Area 137 in January 2020.

2.0 **PROJECT INFORMATION**

2.1 Scope of the Project

The scale and scope of the Project as stated in the EP include:

- Site clearance;
- Construction of a temporary storm water system;
- Stockpiling of 6 million m³ of public fill;
- Setting up two barging points: one at the TKO Basin and one at the Construction and Demolition Material Sorting Facility (C&DMSF) for transporting the stockpiled public fill by barges;
- Setting up a temporary barging point at the existing Explosive Off-loading Barging Point located in the south-eastern part of Area 137 for the month of May 2004 to December 2004 for transporting the stockpiled public fill by barge;
- Construction and operation of a Construction and Demolition Material Sorting Facility (C&DMSF);
- Setting up a Construction and Demolition Material Crushing Facility at the TKO Basin; and
- Remove the temporary fill bank.

2.2 Site Description

TKO Area 137 Fill Bank is located at the southern end of Wan Po Road. In the vicinity of the site are other industrial uses such as SENT landfill, TKO Industrial Estate, etc. Both Island Resort and Fullview Garden are also situated at more than 1.8km from the site. Other existing ASRs and NSRs, including resident developments and schools, are located at a further distance away from TKO Area 137.

2.3 Work Programme

Details of work programme are shown in Appendix G.

2.4 Project Organization and Management Structure

The project organization chart is shown in Appendix A.

2.5 Contact Details of Key Personnel

The key personnel contact names and telephone numbers are shown in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Contact Details of Key Personnel	Table 2.1	Contact Details of Key Personnel
--	-----------	----------------------------------

Organization	Name of Key Staff Project Role		Tel. No.	Fax No.				
CEDD	T M Yeung, Norelle Li May Lau, James Sze, Phoebe Tang	Engineer's Representative	2762 5555	2714 0113				
IEC (Ramboll)	F C Tsang	IEC	3465 2888	3465 2899				
Contractor (CHZH-JV))	Zhou Chang Ying	Project Director	96266299	22474108				
ET (ETL)	C. L. Lau	ET Leader	2946 7791	2695 3944				

3.0 WORK PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING PERIOD

As informed by the Contractor, the activities in the reporting period include:

- 1. Operation of the TKO137 Fill Bank.
- 2. Delivery of public fill to Taishan;
- 3. Operation of dewatering plant and expanded dewatering plant
- 4. Operation of bentonite pool.
- 5. Concrete block breaking work.
- 6. Crushing plant operation.
- 7.Re-construction of sampling platforms at TKOFB;
- 8. Replacement of Y40 rebar with Y50 rebar at the existing wheel washing bay at TKOFB;
- 9. Repair works for damaged at TKOFB caused by Super Typhoon
- 10. Carrying out preliminary sorting of Public Fill for 3RS project;
- 11. Demolition and Construction of Recorder House A2 at TKOFB
- 12. Construction of MIC site office, Green Wall and carpark at TKOFB.

4.0 AIR QUALITY MONITORING

4.1 Monitoring Requirement

TSP levels were monitored in the reporting period in accordance with the EM&A Manual. Table 4.4 shows the Action and Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

4.2 Monitoring Equipment

Both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP air quality monitoring was performed using a GMWS2310 High Volume Air Sampler (HVS) located at each of the designated monitoring station. Table 4.1 summarizes the equipment used in the air quality monitoring programme. A copy of the calibration certificates for the HVS and calibrator are attached in Appendix B1.

Table 4.1Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model and Make
HVS	Greasby GMWS2310
Calibrator	Tisch TE-5025A

4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Table 4.2 summarizes the monitoring parameters, monitoring duration and frequencies of air quality monitoring.

Table 4.2	Monitoring parameters,	duration, free	quency of air	quality	/ monitoring	g
-----------	------------------------	----------------	---------------	---------	--------------	---

Parameter	Duration	Frequency
24-hr TSP	24 hr	Once every six days
1-hr TSP	1 hr	Three times per day every six days

4.4 Monitoring Locations

Table 4.3 tabulates the air quality monitoring locations of this project.

Table 4.3	Air quality	monitoring	locations

Monitoring station	Location
TKO-A1	Site Egress
TKO-A2a	CREO

4.5 Monitoring Methodology

Both 1-hr and 24-hr air quality monitoring (High Volume Sampler)

Instrumentation

High volume sampler, as HVS, (Greasby GMWS2310) complete with appropriate sampling inlets were employed for both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring. The sampler is composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complies with that required by USEPA standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50).

Installation

The installation of HVS refers to the requirement stated in EM&A Manual.

Operation/Analytical Procedures

Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS are as below:

- Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 0.6m³/min and 1.7m³/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50. The flow rate was indicated on the flow rate chart.
- For TSP sampling, fiberglass filters (Whatman G653) were used.
- The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly.
- On sampling, the sampler was operated 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at designated air monitoring station.
- The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and carefully a weighted and conditioned filter was centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an air-tight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holder frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- The programmable timer will be set for a sampling month of 1 hour or 24 hours. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number.).
- After sampling, the filter was transferred from the filter holder of the HVS to a sealed plastic bag and sent to the laboratory for weighting. The elapsed time was also recoded.
- Before weighting, all filters were equilibrated in a desiccator for 24 hour with the temperature of 25°C <u>+</u> 3°C and the relative humidity (RH) <50% <u>+</u>5%.
- All measurement procedures in Section 2.3 of the EM&A Manual were followed during the reporting period.

Maintenance & Calibration

- HVS and their accessories should be maintained in good working condition, such as replacing motor brushes routinely and checking electrical wiring to ensure a continuous power supply.
- HVS should be calibrated at bi-monthly intervals.

Monthly EM&A Report No.33

500

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司

Wind Data Monitoring

TKO-A2a *

Wind data (wind speed and wind direction) were directly extracted from Tseung Kwan O Station of Hong Kong Observatory. All wind data during this reporting period are shown in Appendix E.

4.6 Action and Limit Levels

Table 4.4 shows the Action and Limit levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP monitoring.

210

	Table 4.4 Action and Limit Levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP						
	Monitoring Location	24-hr TS	Ρ (μg/m³)	1-hr TSP (μg/m³)			
Monitoring Location		Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Leve		
	TKO-A1	210	260	376	500		

Remark (*): Since dust monitoring stations TKO-A2 and TKO-A2a are located close to the major dust emission sources and also close to the same sensitive receptor and no significant difference between them on the prevailing meteorological conditions, the baseline data from TKO-A2 (August and September 2002 by MateriaLab) can also be valid in the case of TKO-A2a.

260

376

4.7 Event-Action Plans

Please refer to Appendix F for details.

4.8 Results and Observation

4.8.1 1-hour and 24-hour TSP Monitoring results

Monitoring data of both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring carried out in this reporting period are summarized in Appendix B2. Graphical presentation of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results for the reporting period is shown in Appendix B3. Wind data included wind speed and wind direction was extracted from Tseung Kwan O Station of Hong Kong Observatory during this reporting period and is presented in Appendix E.

No exceedance of Action and Limit Level of 1-hr TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring results was recorded during the reporting period.

4.8.2 Observation

Generally, the Contractor implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures, including operation of the mist spraying systems at the CEDD Combined Reception Office and the site egress area, wheel washing facilities, road dampening by water bowsers and automatic water sprinklers on the main haul roads. Other dust sources near TKO Area 137 also included operation of the temporary CWSF and dumping activities at the SENT Landfill.

5.0 Noise Monitoring

5.1 Monitoring Requirements

Noise monitoring was conducted at 1 monitoring station as specified in the approved EM&A Monitoring Proposal for good site practice. The equipment, parameter, frequency, duration, methodology, calibration details, results and observations of the noise monitoring for the reporting period are presented in this section.

5.2 Monitoring Equipment

An Integrating Sound Level Meter was used for noise monitoring. It was a Type 1 sound level meter capable of giving a continuous readout of the noise level reading including equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}) and percentile sound pressure level (Lx). It complies with International Electro Technical Commission Publications IEC 61672 Type 1 specification, and speed in m/s was used to monitor the wind speed.

Table 5.1 summarizes noise monitoring equipment model being used. A copy of the calibration certificate for noise meter and calibrator are attached in Appendix C1

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司

Table 5.1 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Sound Level Meter	Rion NL-31 / Rion NL-52
Sound Level Calibrator	Rion NC-73 / Castle GA607

5.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency

Duration, frequencies and parameters of noise measurement are presented in Table 5.2.

Table 5.2	Duration, F	requencies	and Parameters	of Noise Monitoring
				U U U

Time	Duration/min	Parameters	Frequency
Day-time: 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekday	30	L _{eq} , L ₁₀ , L ₉₀	Once per month

5.4 Monitoring Locations

One Noise monitoring was conducted at the noise monitoring location, TKO-N1 as shown in Figure 2 during the reporting period. Table 5.3 describes the location of the monitoring station.

Table 5.3	Noise Monitoring Location
-----------	---------------------------

Monitoring station	Location	Type of Measurement
TKO-N1	Outside site Egress along Wan Po Road	Free Field

5.5 Monitoring Procedures and Calibration Details

Operation/Analysis Procedures

- The Sound Level Meter was set on a tripod at a height of 1.2m above the ground.
- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
 - Frequency weighting: A
 - Time weighting : Fast
 - Time measurement : 30 mins
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94 dB at 1000HZ. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- The wind speed was frequently checked with a portable wind meter.
- During the monitoring period, the Leq, L10 and L90 were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Correction factor of +3dB(A) should be made to the free Field measurements.
- Noise monitoring would be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s, or wind gusts exceeding 10m/s.

Maintenance and Calibration

- The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator are cleaned with soft cloth in quarterly intervals.
- The meter is sent to the supplier or HOKLAS laboratory to check and calibrated in yearly intervals.

5.6 Action and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit levels for noise levels derived as illustrated in Table 5.4.

Table 5.4Action and Limit Levels for noise monitoring

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A)

5.7 Event-Action Plans

Please refer to the Appendix F for details.

5.8 Results and Observation

5.8.1 Results

Only Day-time noise monitoring was carried out at monitoring station TKO-N1 in this reporting period. The detail of the noise monitoring is provided in Appendix C2. Graphical presentation of the monitoring result for the reporting period is shown in Appendix C3. Since no documented complaints on noise issue were received in this reporting period, no Action Level exceedance was recorded. Besides, no exceedance in Limit Level was recorded according to the result from Day-time monitoring.

5.8.2 Observation

The major noise source during the monitoring event was the dump truck traffic.

6.0 MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING

6.1 Monitoring Requirements

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, impact marine water quality monitoring was conducted three days per week. Measurements were taken at both mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at three depths (i.e. 1m below surface, mid depth and 1m from seabed) at Control Station, C1 and Monitoring Station, M4.

6.2 Monitoring Locations

For the Reclamation Project, there were 4 Designated Monitoring Stations and 2 Designated Control Stations specified in the EM&A Manual. Upon the completion of the monitoring programme under Stage 2 reclamation works, the ET started monitoring events at the impact station M4 and the control station C1 from 18 May 2004 onwards.

Figure 1 shows the location of the marine water quality monitoring stations. Table 6.1 describes the locations of the monitoring stations in the reporting period.

Station Description	Code	HK Metric Grid E	HK Metric Grid N
Control Station (Ebb tide)	TKO-C1	844 740.208	815 371.502
Monitoring Station, Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone	TKO-M4	847 741.029	812 977.878

 Table 6.1
 Locations of Marine Water Monitoring Stations

According to Environmental Permit (Permit no.:EP-134/2002/N) Condition 3.2, water quality survey/monitoring shall be conducted at control station C1a, monitoring stations M4a and M5 for the period from two weeks before commencement of operation of the additional 5 barging points to 4 weeks after cessation of their operation. The water quality survey/monitoring frequency and parameters at stations C1a, M4a and M5 shall be same as the requirements set out in the EM&A Manual and the monitoring results shall be incorporated in the monthly EM&A reports.

Due to "Hong Kong International Airport, Three Runway System Project Contract 3206 – Main Reclamation Works "(3RS project) operation of the additional barging point at TKO Area 137, the ET started monitoring events at the impact station M4a, M5 and the control station C1a from 14 May 2018 onwards.

Figure 4 shows the location of water control station C1a and water monitoring station M4a and M5.

Table 6.2 describes the locations of the additional marine water monitoring stations



Table 6.2	Locations of Additional Marine Water Monitoring Stations (3RS project	:)
-----------	---	----

Station Description	Code	HK Metric Grid E	HK Metric Grid N
Control Station (Ebb tide)	C1a	845647	814146
	M4a	845922	813973
Impact Monitoring Station	M5	847005	813678

6.3 Monitoring Parameters

Monitoring of the marine water quality parameters are listed in Table 6.3.

Table 6.3Marine Water Quality Monitoring Parameters

In-situ measurement	Laboratory analysis
Depth (m)	Suspended solids (mg/L)
Temperature (°C)	
Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L and % saturation)	
Turbidity (NTU)	
Salinity (ppt)	

6.4 Monitoring Frequency

The monitoring frequency of the marine water monitoring is summarized in Table 6.4.

Table 6.4Monitoring frequency of the marine water

Parameter	Frequency	No. of Location	No. of Depths
Temperature		2	
Salinity		(TKO-C1 and TKO-	3
DO	3 days/week,	M4)	(Surface, mid-depth
Turbidity	2 tides/day	and	& bottom)
Suspended solids		3 (C1a, M4a and M5)	

6.5 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used

For Location of the monitoring stations

Global Positing System (GPS)

A hand-held digital GPS was used to identify the designated monitoring stations prior to water sampling.

For Water Depth measurement

Echo Sounder

A portable, battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station.

For In-situ Water Quality Measurement

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently recalibrated at 3 monthly intervals or sometimes longer throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring.

Dissolved Oxygen, Salinity and Temperature Measuring Equipment

A portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen & salinity measuring instrument, which complete with cable, sensor and DC power source (e.g. YSI 85 or equivalent) was used for measuring:

- a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/L and 0-200 % saturation;
- a salinity in range 0-40 ppt; and
- a temperature of 0-45 degree Celsius

ENA01034 Monthly EM&A Report No.33

A membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable was installed.

Turbidity Measurement Instrument

A portable and weatherproof turbidity meter (HACH model 2100Q) was used during impact monitoring. It has a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU. Response of the sensor was checked with certified standard Turbidity solutions before the start of measurement.

For Water Sampling and Sample Analysis

In-situ monitoring was carried out at three depths: 1 meter below water surface, at mid-depth and 1 meter above the seabed. If the water depth is less than 6 m, the mid-depth station shall be omitted and if the water depth is below 3 m, only the mid depth station shall be monitored.

Water Sampler

A water sampler comprising a transparent PVC cylinder, with a capacity of not less than 2 liters, was lowered into the water body at the predetermined depth. The both opening ends of the sampler were then closed accordingly by dead weight and water samples were collected.

Water Container

The sample container, made by high-density polythene, was rinsed with a portion of the water sample. The water sample was then transferred to the container, labelled with a unique sample ID and sealed with a screw cap. The water samples were stored in a cool box maintained at 4°C. The water samples were then delivered to a local HOKLAS-accredited laboratory (Environmental Laboratory, ETS-Testconsult Ltd, HOKLAS Registration No. 022) on the same day for analysis.

The summary of testing method of testing parameter as recommended by EIA or required by EPD, with the QA/QC results in accordance with the requirement of HOKLAS or international accredited scheme is shown in Table 6.5.

Table 0.5 Summary of testing procedures		
Laboratory Analysis	Testing Procedure	Detection Limit
Total suspended solids	In house method based on APHA 19 th ed 2540D	1.0 mg/L

Table 6.5Summary of testing procedures

In-situ measurement

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use. Responses of sensors and electrodes were checked with certified standard solutions before each use. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter was carried out before the start of measurement.

At each measurement/sampling depth, two consecutive measurements of dissolved oxygen (DO), dissolved oxygen saturation (DOS), turbidity and salinity were taken. For turbidity measurement, the sample was collected by using sampler and then transferred to the cell. The reading of turbidity of the sample was directly recorded from the Turbidimeter (HACH 2100Q) after inserting the cell to the Turbidimeter. For DO, DOS and Salinity, duplicate measurements were performed by dropping the calibrated probes of the corresponding monitoring equipments to the designated depths of the water column and taking readings after stabilized. The duplicate measurements were averaged if the difference was not greater than 25%. If the difference is greater than 25%, repeat measurement will be required.

Table 6.6 shows the equipment used for in-situ monitoring of water quality. The calibration certificates are attached in Appendix D1.



Table 6.6 Details of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipment (In-site measurement)				
Parameter	Model	Date of Calibration	Due Date	Equipment No.
Coordinate of Monitoring stations	Garmin eTrex 10			ET/EW/005/09
Dissolved Oxygen (Saturation), Temperature, Salinity	YSI Dissolved Oxygen, Salinity & Temperature Meter, YSI 2030	03/12/19	02/03/20	ET/EW/008/006*
Turbidity	HACH Model 2100Q Turbid	25/10/19	24/01/20	ET/0505/021*
	Meter	25/01/20	24/04/20	
Water Depth	Speedtech SM-5			ET/EW/002/08

Remark:(*) indicates the instrument should be calibrated on use.

6.6 Action and Limit Level

The water quality criteria, namely Action and Limit (A/L) levels are presented in the table below.

Table 6.7	Water Quality Action and Limit Levels
-----------	---------------------------------------

Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level
DO (mg/L)	<u>Surface & Middle</u> <5.45 mg/L (5%-ile of baseline data) <u>Bottom</u> <4.72 mg/L (5%-ile of baseline data)	<u>Surface & Middle</u> <5.10 mg/L (1%-ile of baseline data) <u>Bottom</u> <2.00 mg/L
SS (mg/L)	>6.74 mg/L (95%-ile of baseline data) or	>7.67 mg/L (99%-ile of baseline data) or
(Depth-	>120% of the upstream control station's	>130% of the upstream control station's
averaged)	SS at the same tide on the same day	SS at the same tide on the same day
Turbidity	>4.28 NTU (95%-ile of baseline data) or	>4.58 NTU (99%-ile of baseline data) or
(NTU) (Depth-	>120% of the upstream control station's	>130% of the upstream control station's
averaged)	turbidity at the same tide on the same day	turbidity at the same tide on the same day

The water quality Action and Limit Levels (3RS project) are presented in the table below.

Table 6.8 Water Quality Action and Limit Levels (3RS project)

10010 010		
Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level
DO (mg/L)	<u>Surface & Middle</u> <5.5 mg/L <u>Bottom</u> <5.2 mg/L	<u>Surface & Middle</u> <4.00 mg/L (1%-ile of baseline data) <u>Bottom</u> <2.00 mg/L
SS (mg/L) (Depth- averaged)	>4.9 mg/L or >120% of the upstream control station's SS at the same tide on the same day	>5.2 mg/L or >130% of the upstream control station's SS at the same tide on the same day
Turbidity (NTU) (Depth- averaged)	>3.9NTU or >120% of the upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide on the same day	>4.2 NTU or >130% of the upstream control station's turbidity at the same tide on the same day

6.7 Event and Action Plan

Please refer to the Appendix F for details.

6.8 Monitoring Duration in this reporting period

Below is the time schedule for the marine water quality monitoring events that were conducted in this reporting period:

 Table 6.9
 Time Schedule of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring



ENA01034 Monthly EM&A Report No.33

January 2020									
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday			
			1	2	3	4 ▼			
5	6 •	7	8	9	10	11			
12	13	14	15 ▼	16	17	18			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
26	27 #	28	29	30	31				

Remark: $(\mathbf{V}) =$ Marine water quality monitoring carried out by ET.

(#) = Due to the tidal period in holiday, 27 January 2020 water monitoring was cancelled.

The daily marine water quality monitoring duration are detailed in Appendix D2.

6.9 Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results

The impact water quality measurement results are detailed in Appendix D2. Appendix D3 presents the water quality monitoring data and graphical presentations of monitoring results. The summary of marine water quality exceedances is shown in Table 6.10.

Station	Exceedance	DO		Turbidity		S	S	Total	
	Level	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb
TKO-C1	Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TKO-M4	Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

 Table 6.10
 Summary of Impact Marine Water Quality Exceedances

The impact water quality measurement results (3RS project) are detailed in Appendix D4. Appendix D5 presents the water quality monitoring data and graphical presentations of monitoring results. The summary of marine water quality exceedances (3RS project) is shown in Table 6.11.

Station	Exceedance	D	DO		Turbidity		S	Total	
Station	Level	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb	Flood	Ebb
C12	Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cia	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1110	Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M4a	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
145	Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/15	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 6.11 Summary of Impact Marine Water Quality Exceedances (3RS project)

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and limit levels was recorded for this reporting period.

7.0 ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

7.1 Weekly ET Site Inspections and EPD's Site Inspection

7.1.1 Weekly ET Site Inspections

Weekly ET site inspections were carried out by ET to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. In this reporting period, five weekly site inspections were conducted (03, 08, 15, 22 and 29 January 2020). Table 7.1 presents the key findings of weekly ET site inspection in this reporting period.



Table 7.1	Key Findings of Week	ly ET Site Audits in this	reporting period	
Date	Key Findings Action(s) Taken Control Action(s) Taken Control C		Action(s) Taken by the Contractor during the ET weekly site audit	Rectification Status by ET
03 January 2020	Stagnant water was found accumulated beside the U- channel near wheel washing facilities (New item)	Provide the sand bag to prevent wastes water runoff into U-channel.		Follow-up
08 January 2020	Stagnant water was found accumulated beside the U- channel near wheel washing facilities (Previous item)	Provide the sand bag to prevent wastes water runoff into U-channel.	Sand bags were provided	Closed
15 January 2020	No defective work or ob	oservation was recorded du	iring the weekly ET site ins	pection.
22 January 2020	Oil leakages were observed near A5b Area(New item)	To clean the oil properly		Follow-up
29 January 2020	Oil leakages were observed near A5b Area(Previous item)	To clean the oil properly	Oil leakages were cleaned.	Closed

7.1.2 EPD's Site Inspection

No EPD's site inspection was carried out at TKO137 Fill Blank on January 2020.

7.2 Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures

The monitoring works conducted by the Environmental Team were inspected regularly. The observations for the monitoring works were recorded and summarized as follows:

Air Quality Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring stations within and outside of the site.
- The monitoring team recorded the temperature, air pressure and general weather condition on the monitoring day.

Noise Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring station, which might affect the results.
- Major noise sources were identified and recorded.

Water Quality Monitoring

• The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring stations, which might affect the results.

7.3 Assessment of Environmental Monitoring Results

All monitoring results were audited against the Action and Limit levels and any exceedance would be validated.

No exceedance was recorded in water quality, air quality and noise monitoring in this reporting period.

The monitoring results in this reporting period were comparable with those of baseline month. Detailed discussions were given in Section 4, 5 and 6 of this Report.

7.4 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status

The Contractor usually disposed of non-inert waste, including general refuse and materials segregated from the existing stockpiles, to SENT landfill. Table 7.2 summarizes data on offsite waste disposal in this reporting period.



Table 7.2 Actual amounts of Waste generated in this reporting period								
Waste Type	Actual Amount	Disposal Locations						
Public Fill ('000m ³)	0	TKO 137 Fill Bank						
C&D Waste ('000kg)	30.52	SENT Landfill / Refuse Collection Point						
Chemical Waste (kg/L)	0	Collected by licensed collector						

The Contractor should provide sufficient preventive measures during equipment maintenance works so as to avoid oil leakage on the ground. In the event of any oil leakage, the Contractor should clean up the polluted soil and handle all the materials used for this cleaning works as chemical waste.

Concrete bunding has erected outside the CEDD combined reception office and near the automatic wheel washing facilities for storing generator sets and oil drums. The drain outlet of all the bunded areas should be plugged properly. Besides, pre-cast drip trays were provided for oil drums at several areas, such as workshop and chemical storage area. The Contractor should collect and dispose of any stagnant water accumulated in the concrete bunding and drip trays and handle them as chemical waste.

The Contractor should use suitable containers with proper labels to store chemical wastes in accordance with Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labeling and Storage of Chemical Waste. The Contractor should also advise their workers of the proper procedures in handling the chemical waste. All the trip tickets for chemical waste disposal were properly kept in the site office.

The Contractor was reminded to increase the frequency of inspection and cleaning of the site drainage system, including permanent desilting chambers, desilting facilities, oil interceptor bypass tank, DP3 and DP4 and all the trapezoidal channels. Moreover, the Contractor should apply approved pesticides in the stagnant water ponds.

All the runoff from the parking area should be pumped to the desilting facilities and oil interceptors to remove suspended solids and oil & grease prior to discharge.

8.0 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

All permits/licenses valid in this reporting period are summarized in Table 8.1.

Table 8.1	Summary	of environmental licensin	and permit status
	countries,		g and point otatao

Description	Permit No.	Valid	Period	Section
		From	То	
Environmental Permit	EP- 134/2002/ N	20/08/19		 Site clearance Construction of a temporary storm water system Stockpiling of 6 million m3 of public fill Setting up two barging points for transporting the stockpiled public fill by barges Setting up a temporary barging point at the existing Explosive Off-loading Barging Point for the month of May 2004 to December 2004 for transporting the stockpiled public fill by barge Construction of operation of a construction and Demolition Material Sorting Facility (C&DMSF) Setting up a Construction and Demolition Material Crushing Facility at the TKO Basin Remove the temporary fill bank
Chemical Waste Producer	5919-839- C4181-01	19/04/17		 Spent battery cell containing heavy metals and spent lubricating oil
Effluent Discharge License	WT000291 78-2017	27/09/17	30/09/22	 Effluent, Surface Run-off, and all other wastewater discharges from screen and sedimentation tank
Billing Account for Waste Disposal	7027643	22/05/17		



Notification	415682	12/04/17	
Pursuant to			
Section 3(1)			
of the Air			
Pollution			
Control			
(Construction			
Dust)			

9.0 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE

9.1 Summary of air quality, noise and marine water quality

No Action and Limit level exceedance of 1-hour and 24-hr TSP monitoring was recorded in this reporting period.

Since no documented complaints on noise issue were received in this reporting period, no Action Level exceedance was recorded. Besides, no exceedance in Limit Level was recorded according to the result from Day-time monitoring.

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for this reporting period.

9.2 Summary of Environmental Complaints

No complaints were received in this reporting period.

9.3 Summary of Notification of Summons and successful Prosecution

There was no notification of summons and successful prosecution respect to environmental issues registered in this reporting period.

10.0 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS

10.1 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

An updated summary of the Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) is presented in Appendix I. Most of the necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly. Any deficiencies were noted in the remarks of the schedule.

10.2 Implementation Status of Event and Action Plan

Since no exceedance of Action and Limit level of air quality, noise and marine water monitoring results was recorded for this reporting period, no further action was required.

10.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions Handling

No complaints, notification of summon and successful prosecution was received in this reporting period.

A summary of environmental complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions was given in Table 10.1 and further details of the complaint could be found in the Complaint Log (Appendix L).

Complair	nts logged	Summor	is served	Successful prosecution received			
January 2020	Cumulative	January 2020	Cumulative	January 2020	Cumulative		
0	11	0	0	0	0		

 Table 10.1
 Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions

11.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

Impact monitoring of air quality, noise and water quality were carried out at designated locations in accordance with the EM&A Manual in this reporting period.

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司

No Action and Limit level exceedance of 1-hour and 24-hr TSP monitoring was recorded in this reporting period.

Since no documented complaints on noise issue were received in this reporting period, no Action Level exceedance was recorded. Besides, no exceedance in Limit Level was recorded according to the result from Day-time monitoring.

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for this reporting period.

No complaints, prosecutions and notifications of summons were received in this reporting period.

According to the ET weekly site inspections carried out in this reporting period, the Contractor generally implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures, including operation of the mist spraying systems and automatic wheel washing facilities, dampening of haul roads and stockpiling areas. *Recommendations*

According to the environmental site inspections performed in the reporting period, the following recommendations were provided:

Air Quality

- Ensure the frequency of water spraying on haul roads, unloading areas and stockpiles to be sufficient to suppress the dust sources;
- Provide proper maintenance for the powered mechanical equipment and barges to avoid emission of dark smoke;
- Provide water spraying onto the truckloads during inspection of fill material;
- Conduct road sweeping on all paved haul roads and public roads especially outside and near the site egress by the road sweeper. Undertake water spraying on stockpiling area by water bowser;
- Erect adequate speed limit signs to advise the truck drivers of the speed limit;
- Operate mist spraying systems and automatic water sprinklers in the Fill Bank;
- Implement the dust mitigation measures for the site activities;
- Designate proper haul roads to ensure effective water spraying; and
- Ensure all vehicles to be washed before leaving the site egress by provision, operation and maintenance of automatic wheel washing facilities.

Noise

Conduct noisy activities at a farther location from the NSRs.

Water Quality

- Maintain the drainage system, including the trapezoidal channels, permanent desilting chambers, regularly;
- Operate and maintain the silt curtains regularly;
- Operate the cleaning vessel within the TKO Basin regularly;
- Clean up the fill material on the concrete pavement at BHA frequently; and
- Remove the stagnant water or provide approved pesticides for the stagnant water in the permanent desilting chambers, if any.

Landscape and Visual

- Provide hydroseeding on the exposed slopes, on which the final profile has been formed;
- Erect all the site hoarding/chaining fences in accordance with agreed design at proper location;
- Maintain the hydroseeded slopes in accordance with the Landscape Plan.

Chemical and Waste Management

- Remove waste materials from the site to avoid accumulation regularly;
- Handle and store chemical wastes properly;
- Remove unwanted material in the existing stockpiles and avoid further dumping of such material;
- Provide and maintain sufficient drip trays for diesel drums, chemical containers, chemical waste storage drums and diesel operated generator set;
- Maintain mesh screen on top of the additional drainage to avoid improper dumping of rubbish;
- Maintain good housekeeping at the workshop area;
- Ensure sufficient tarpaulin sheets are provided to cover drip trays; and
- Avoid soil being polluted during oil filling and equipment maintenance; hence, properly remove and store the contaminated soil, if any

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司

Monthly EM&A Report No.33

12.0 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

12.1 Work Programme for the Coming Month

- 1. Operation of the 2 public fill reception facilities;
- 2. Delivery of public fill to Taishan;
- 3. Operation of dewatering plant and expanded dewatering plant at TKOFB;
- 4. Operation of bentonite pool (emergency only) at TKOFB;
- 5. Concrete block breaking work;
- 6. Operation of Crushing plant at TKOFB;;
- 7. Removal Works of Public Fill at Portion A at TKOFB;
- 8. Re-construction of sampling platforms at TKOFB;
- 9. Replacement of Y40 rebar with Y50 rebar at the existing wheel washing bay at TKOFB;
- 10. Operation of Additional Filter Press at expanded dewatering plant at TKOFB;
- 11. Operation of Additional Crushing Plant at TKOFB;
- 12. Carrying out preliminary sorting of Public Fill for 3RS project;
- 13. Upgrade the Bituminous Access Road near Portion A10 of TKOFB;
- 14. Construction of MIC, Green Wall and Carpark;
- 15. Construction and Maintenance of the Drainage Systems along the Concrete Paved Road at TKOFB to Temporary Construction Waste Sorting Facility

12.2 Key Issues for the Coming Month

Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

- Chemical and waste management;
- Treatment of runoff and wastewater prior to discharge;
- Dust generated from loading and unloading activities; and
- Dust generated from dump trucks traffic.

Mitigation measures to be required in the coming month:

Air Quality Impact

- To provide adequate water spraying on haul roads and working platform;
- To operate and maintain automatic wheel washing facilities properly;
- To dampen the fill material prior to unloading or movement;
- To provide road sweeping on haul road near site egress and public roads outside site egress;
- To ensure implementation of the dust mitigation measures for the site activities;
- To maintain proper operation of the mist spraying system;
- To provide proper maintenance for vehicles and machines on site; and
- To investigate any other dust sources around the air sensitive receivers

<u>Noise</u>

- To switch off equipment if not in use;
- To operate silent equipment;
- To identify the noise sources inside and outside of the site;
- To follow up any exceedance caused by the Fill Bank operation; and
- To re-schedule the work activities in the event of valid noise exceedance.

Water Quality Impact

- To maintain the drainage system in the Fill Bank;
- To ensure the cleanliness of oil interceptor bypass tanks and all the drainage channels;
- To maintain the existing silt trap to ensure good efficiency of wheel wash facilities;
- To repair, inspect and maintain the silt curtains regularly;
- To provide covers for the drip trays to avoid stagnant water pond due to rainfall;
- To deploy a cleaning vessel to remove floating rubbish in the TKO Basin;
- To clean up the concrete paved area at Portion I every night to avoid fill materials from being washed into the sea; and
- To avoid any stagnant water or provide insecticide to avoid mosquito breeding in the Fill Bank.

Chemical and Waste Management

- To remove waste from the site regularly;
- To properly store and handle chemical wastes on site;
- To implement trip ticket system for all the imported public fill and general refuse disposal;
- To provide and manage sufficiently sized drip trays for diesel drums or chemical containers;



- To remove existing unwanted material in the stockpiles and avoid improper disposal at the Fill Bank through inspection of imported truckloads;
- To maintain proper housekeeping at the workshop area;
- To remove the oil stains in the event of leakage and handle all materials using for this cleaning works as chemical waste;
- To maintain mesh screen on top of the additional drainage, DP3 opening to avoid improper dumping of rubbish into this channel; and
- To identify C&D material by packaging, labeling, storage, transportation and disposal in accordance with statutory regulations.

12.3 Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month

The proposed EM&A program of the coming month is attached in Appendix K.

- END OF REPORT -



Appendix A

Project Organization Chart



Civil Engineering and Development Department Contract No. CV/2015/07 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018)



Organization Chart Rev.11



Appendix B1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipment



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Calibration Report

of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer	:	Graseby 105	Date of Calibra	ation	:	20 De	19		
Serial No.	:	9795 (ET/EA/003/18)	Calibration Du	ie Date	:	19 February 2020			
Method	:	Five-point calibration by using standar Operations Manual	d calibration kit	Tisch TE-5	502	5A refe	er to the		
Results	:	Flow recorder reading (cfm)	49	43		37	30	27	
		Qstd (Actual flow rate, m ³ /min)	1.72	1.54		1.26	1.05	0.83	
		Pressure : 765.81 mm	Hg	Temp. :		292	к		

Sampler 9795 Calibration Curve Site: Tseung Kwan O 137 (TKO-A1)



Acceptance Criteria : Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable*/ unacceptable* for use.

Calibrated by :

LIAO, Yun Chao (Technician)

Checked by :

LAU, Chi Leung (Environmental Team Leader)

- END OF REPORT -



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Calibration Report of

	High Volume Air Sampler		
aan C1051	Data of Calibration	•	201

Manufacturer	:	Andersen G1051	ersen G1051 Date of Calibration					20 December 2019			
Serial No.	:	1176 (ET / EA / 003 / 05)	Calibration D	ue Date	: _	19 February 2020					
Method	:	Based on Operations Manual for the 5-p manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A	oint calibratio	on using st	anda	rd ca	libration kit				
Results	:	Flow recorder reading (cfm)	55	48	4	45	32	26			
		Qstd (Actual flow rate, m ³ /min)	1.76	1.56	1	.40	1.05	0.84			
		Pressure : 765.81 mm H	a	Temp. :	2	92	К				

Sampler 1176 Calibration Curve Site: Tseung Kwan O 137 (TKO-A2a)



Acceptance Criteria : Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable* / unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by :

LIAO, Yun Chao (Technician)

Checked by LĂU, Chi Leung (Environmental Team Leader)

- END OF REPORT -

RECALIBRATION **DUE DATE:** March 15, 2020 Environmenta ertificate of alibration **Calibration Certification Information** °K Rootsmeter S/N: 438320 Ta: 293 Cal. Date: March 15, 2019 Pa: 760.7 mm Hg **Operator:** Jim Tisch Calibrator S/N: 3612 Calibration Model #: TE-5025A Vol. Final ΔVol. ΔΡ ΔН Vol. Init ∆Time (in H2O) (m3) (m3) (m3) (min) (mm Hg) Run 1.4500 3.2 2.00 1 1 2 1 4.00 2 3 4 1.0300 6.3 1 5.00 0.9220 7.8 3 5 6 1 4 7 0.8780 8.7 5.50 8 1 0.7220 12.6 8.00 5 9 10 1 **Data Tabulation** $\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd} \right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta} \right)$ √∆H(Ta/Pa) Vstd Ostd Qa (x-axis) (y-axis) (x-axis) (y-axis) Va (m3) 0.9958 0.6868 0.8777 1.0138 0.6991 1.4269 2.0180 0.9917 0.9628 1.2412 1.0096 0.9802 1.0735 1.3877 0.9897 1.0076 1.0928 2.2561 1.4555 1.0064 1.1462 2.3663 0.9886 1.1259 1.7553 0.9834 1.3621 1.0012 1.3867 2.8538 1.30142 2.07834 m= m= -0.01288 OSTD b= -0.02094QA b= 0.99994 0.99994 r= r= Calculations $Va = \Delta Vol((Pa - \Delta P)/Pa)$ Vstd= $\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)$ Qstd= Vstd/∆Time **Qa=** Va/Δ Time For subsequent flow rate calculations: Pa Tstd ,/∆H(Ta/Pa Qstd = 1/m/ΔН Qa= 1/m -h Pstd Ta **Standard Conditions** 298.15 °K RECALIBRATION Tstd: 760 mm Hg Pstd: US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 Key 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O) ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg) Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K) Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg) the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30 b: intercept m: slope

Tisch Environmental, Inc. 145 South Miami Avenue Village of Cleves, OH 45002 <u>www.tisch-env.com</u> TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610 FAX: (513)467-9009



Appendix B2

Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results

Summary of 24-hr TSP Monitoring Results



Monitoring Station : TKO-A1

Location : Site Egress

Start		Finish		Elapse Time		Sampling	Flow Rate (m ³ /min.)		Average	Filter Weight (g)		Conc.
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m ³ /min.)	Initial	Final	(µg/m ³)
05/01/2020	08:30	06/01/2020	08:30	21317.74	21341.74	24.00	1.1107	1.1107	1.1107	2.7258	2.9081	114
11/01/2020	08:00	12/01/2020	08:00	21344.74	21368.74	24.00	1.1508	1.1508	1.1508	2.7432	2.9006	95
17/01/2020	15:20	18/01/2020	15:20	21371.74	21395.74	24.00	1.1107	1.1107	1.1107	2.7453	2.9436	124
23/01/2020	08:00	24/01/2020	08:00	21398.74	21422.74	24.00	1.1107	1.1107	1.1107	2.7381	2.9236	116
29/01/2020	09:32	30/01/2020	09:32	21425.74	21449.74	24.00	1.1508	1.1508	1.1508	2.7428	2.9135	103

Monitoring Station : TKO-A2a

Location : CREO

Start		Finish		Elapse Time		Sampling	Flow Rate (m ³ /min.)		Average	Filter Weight (g)		Conc.
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m ³ /min.)	Initial	Final	(µg/m ³)
05/01/2020	08:30	06/01/2020	08:30	23411.61	23435.61	24.00	1.0624	1.0624	1.0624	2.7301	2.8846	101
11/01/2020	08:00	12/01/2020	08:00	23438.61	23462.61	24.00	1.0941	1.0941	1.0941	2.7370	2.8662	82
17/01/2020	15:30	18/01/2020	15:30	23465.61	23489.61	24.00	1.0624	1.0624	1.0624	2.7368	2.9020	108
23/01/2020	08:00	24/01/2020	08:00	23492.61	23516.61	24.00	1.0308	1.0308	1.0308	2.7452	2.8996	104
29/01/2020	09:45	30/01/2020	09:45	23519.61	23543.61	24.00	1.0624	1.0624	1.0624	2.7317	2.8648	87

Summary of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Results



Monitoring Station : TKO-A1

Location : Site Egress Site Egress

Start		Finish		Elapse Time		Sampling	Flow Rate (m ³ /min.)		Average	Filter Weight (g)		Conc.
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m³/min.)	Initial	Final	(µg/m³)
03/01/2020	09:42	03/01/2020	10:42	21314.74	21315.74	1.00	1.0706	1.0706	1.0706	2.7316	2.7453	213
03/01/2020	10:44	03/01/2020	11:44	21315.74	21316.74	1.00	1.0706	1.0706	1.0706	2.7354	2.7499	226
03/01/2020	13:00	03/01/2020	14:00	21316.74	21317.74	1.00	1.0706	1.0706	1.0706	2.7423	2.7555	205
06/01/2020	08:55	06/01/2020	09:55	21341.74	21342.74	1.00	1.1508	1.1508	1.1508	2.7354	2.7481	184
08/01/2020	13:00	08/01/2020	14:00	21342.74	21343.74	1.00	1.1508	1.1508	1.1508	2.7291	2.7476	268
10/01/2020	10:40	10/01/2020	11:40	21343.74	21344.74	1.00	1.1508	1.1508	1.1508	2.7432	2.7603	248
13/01/2020	09:00	13/01/2020	10:00	21368.74	21369.74	1.00	1.1107	1.1107	1.1107	2.7348	2.7446	147
13/01/2020	10:22	13/01/2020	11:22	21369.74	21370.74	1.00	1.1107	1.1107	1.1107	2.7462	2.7566	156
15/01/2020	16:32	15/01/2020	17:32	21370.74	21371.74	1.00	1.1107	1.1107	1.1107	2.7233	2.7356	185
20/01/2020	09:16	20/01/2020	10:16	21395.74	21396.74	1.00	1.0706	1.0706	1.0706	2.7414	2.7546	205
20/01/2020	13:00	20/01/2020	14:00	21396.74	21397.74	1.00	1.0706	1.0706	1.0706	2.7466	2.7593	198
22/01/2020	13:00	22/01/2020	14:00	21397.74	21398.74	1.00	1.0706	1.0706	1.0706	2.7418	2.7581	254
24/01/2020	08:16	24/01/2020	09:16	21422.74	21423.74	1.00	1.1107	1.1107	1.1107	2.7236	2.7417	272
24/01/2020	09:50	24/01/2020	10:50	21423.74	21424.74	1.00	1.1107	1.1107	1.1107	2.7248	2.7422	261
24/01/2020	13:00	24/01/2020	14:00	21424.74	21425.74	1.00	1.1107	1.1107	1.1107	2.7335	2.7462	191
31/01/2020	14:10	31/01/2020	15:10	21449.74	21450.74	1.00	1.1107	1.1107	1.1107	2.7436	2.7547	167
31/01/2020	15:15	31/01/2020	16:15	21450.74	21451.74	1.00	1.1107	1.1107	1.1107	2.7381	2.7486	158

Monitoring Station : TKO-A2a

Location : CREO

Start		Finish		Elapse Time		Sampling	Flow Rate (m ³ /min.)		Average	Filter W	Conc.	
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m ³ /min.)	Initial	Final	(µg/m³)
03/01/2020	09:46	03/01/2020	10:46	23408.61	23409.61	1.00	1.0624	1.0624	1.0624	2.7408	2.7527	187
03/01/2020	10:47	03/01/2020	11:47	23409.61	23410.61	1.00	1.0624	1.0624	1.0624	2.7329	2.7444	180
03/01/2020	13:00	03/01/2020	14:00	23410.61	23411.61	1.00	1.0624	1.0624	1.0624	2.7419	2.7543	195
06/01/2020	09:00	06/01/2020	10:00	23435.61	23436.61	1.00	1.0624	1.0624	1.0624	2.7329	2.7432	162
08/01/2020	13:05	08/01/2020	14:05	23436.61	23437.61	1.00	1.0941	1.0941	1.0941	2.7355	2.7511	238
10/01/2020	10:50	10/01/2020	11:50	23437.61	23438.61	1.00	1.0941	1.0941	1.0941	2.7370	2.7499	197
13/01/2020	09:10	13/01/2020	10:10	23462.61	23463.61	1.00	1.0941	1.0941	1.0941	2.7265	2.7338	111
13/01/2020	10:30	13/01/2020	11:30	23463.61	23464.61	1.00	1.0941	1.0941	1.0941	2.7395	2.7483	134
15/01/2020	16:42	15/01/2020	17:42	23464.61	23465.61	1.00	1.0624	1.0624	1.0624	2.7326	2.7418	144
20/01/2020	09:23	20/01/2020	10:23	23489.61	23490.61	1.00	1.0308	1.0308	1.0308	2.7367	2.7482	186
20/01/2020	13:00	20/01/2020	14:00	23490.61	23491.61	1.00	1.0308	1.0308	1.0308	2.7369	2.7468	160
22/01/2020	13:00	22/01/2020	14:00	23491.61	23492.61	1.00	1.0308	1.0308	1.0308	2.7462	2.7602	226
24/01/2020	08:22	24/01/2020	09:22	23516.61	23517.61	1.00	1.0308	1.0308	1.0308	2.7311	2.7468	254
24/01/2020	09:53	24/01/2020	10:53	23517.61	23518.61	1.00	1.0308	1.0308	1.0308	2.7296	2.7440	233
24/01/2020	13:00	24/01/2020	14:00	23518.61	23519.61	1.00	1.0308	1.0308	1.0308	2.7248	2.7342	152
31/01/2020	14:30	31/01/2020	15:30	23543.61	23544.61	1.00	1.0624	1.0624	1.0624	2.7355	2.7428	115
31/01/2020	15:35	31/01/2020	16:35	23544.61	23545.61	1.00	1.0624	1.0624	1.0624	2.7415	2.7493	122



東 業 德 勤 測 試 顧 問 有 限 公 司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED



Appendix B3

Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data





Date



1-hour TSP level at TKO-A2a

Date





24-hour TSP level at TKO-A1

Date



24-hour TSP level at TKO-A2a

Date



Appendix C1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment


Calibration Certificate

Certificate No.	912250		Page	1 of 3	Pages
Customer :	ETS-Testconsult Limited				
Address :	8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industri	al Centre, 34-36 Au	ı Pui Wan St., Fot	an, Hong Ko	ng
Order No. :	Q94911		Date of receipt	•	10-Dec-19
Item Tested					
Description : Manufacturer : Model :	Precision Integrating Sound Leve Rion NL-31	el Meter	I.D. Serial No.	: ET/EN/0 : 0077303)03/12 32
Test Conditi	ons				
Date of Test : Ambient Temp	16-Dec-19 erature : (23 ± 3)°C		Supply Voltage Relative Humid	: ity:(50 ± 25	5) %
Test Specific	cations				
Calibration chec Ref. Document/	k. Procedure : Z01, IEC 61672.				
Test Results	3				
All results were The results are	within the IEC 61672 Type 1 or r shown in the attached page(s).	manufacturer's spe	cification		
Main Test equir	oment used:				
Equipment No.	Description	<u>Cert. No.</u>		Traceable to	2
S017	Multi-Function Generator	C190926		SCL-HKSAF	?
S240	Sound Level Calibrator	904042		NIM-PRC &	SCL-HKSAR
				·	,
The values given in will not include allo overloading, mis-ha for any loss or dam	this Calibration Certificate only relate to wance for the equipment long term drift, andling, or the capability of any other labor age resulting from the use of the equipm	the values measured at variations with environm pratory to repeat the me ent.	the time of the test ar ental changes, vibratio asurement. Hong Kon	nd any uncertain on and shock du ig Calibration Lt	ties quoted ring transportation, d. shall not be liable
The test equipmen The test results ap	t used for calibration are traceable to inte ply to the above Unit-Under-Test only	mational System of Uni			
Calibrated by	: Elva Chong	Ар	proved by :	Kin Wong	

This Certificate is issued by: L Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong. Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646

Date: 16-Dec-19

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 912250

Page 2 of 3 Pages

•

Results :

Acoustical signal test

1. Self-generated noise: 17.3 dBA (Mfr's Spec ≤ 20 dBA)

2. Reference Sound Pressure Level

U	UT Setting			
Level Range (dB)	Weight	Response	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)
20 - 100	La	Fast	94.0	94.0
		Slow		94.0
	Lc	Fast		94.0
	Lp	Fast		94.0
30 - 120	La	Fast	94.0	93.9
	-11	Slow	-	93.9
	Lc	Fast	-	93.9
	Lp	Fast		94.0
30 - 120	LA	Fast	114.0	113.9
		Slow	-	113.9
	L _C	Fast	-	113.9
	Lp	Fast		114.0

IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec. : \pm 1.1 dB Uncertainty : \pm 0.1 dB

Electrical signal tests

3. Electrical signal tests of frequency weightings (A weighting)

Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec.
31.5 Hz	- 39.6	- 39.4 dB, ± 2 dB
63 Hz	- 26.4	- 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB
125 Hz	- 16.3	- 16.1 dB, ± 1.5 dB
250 Hz	- 8.7	- $8.6 \text{ dB}, \pm 1 \text{ dB}$
500 Hz	- 3.3	- $3.2 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.4 \text{ dB}$
1 kHz	0.0 (Ref.)	$0 ext{ dB}, \pm 1.1 ext{ dB}$
2 kHz	+ 1.2	$+$ 1.2 dB, \pm 1.6 dB
4 kHz	+ 1.1	$+$ 1.0 dB, \pm 1.6 dB
8 kHz	- 1.2	- $1.1 \text{ dB}, +2.1 \text{ dB} \sim -3.1 \text{ dB}$
16 kHz	- 6.7	- 6.6 dB, + 3.5 dB ~ - 17.0 dB

Uncertainty : $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd., it may not be reproduced except in full.



Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. 香港校正有限公司

Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 912250

Page 3 of 3 Pages

4. Frequency & Time weightings at 1 kHz

4.1 Frequency Weighting (Fast)

	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
A	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)		\pm 0.4 dB
C	94.0	94.0	0.0	
<u>P</u>	94.0	94.0	0.0	

4.2 Time Weighting (A-weighted)

UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
Fast	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)		$\pm 0.3 \text{ dB}$
Slow	94.0	93.9	-0.1	
Time-averaging	94.0	94.0	0.0	

Uncertainty : $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

Remarks : 1. UUT : Unit-Under-Test

- 2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 005 hPa.
- 4. Preamplifier model : NH-21, S/N : 25043
- 5. The UUT was adjusted with the laboratory's sound calibrator at the reference sound pressure level before the calibration.

----- END -----



Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. 香港校正有限公司

Calibration Certificate

An St., Fotan, Hong Kong. f receipt : 11-Oct-19 : ET/EN/002/01 No. : 10196943 Voltage : /e Humidity : (50 ± 25) % <u>Traceable to</u> NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
An St., Fotan, Hong Kong. f receipt : 11-Oct-19 : ET/EN/002/01 No. : 10196943 / Voltage : /e Humidity : (50 ± 25) % <u>Traceable to</u> NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
f receipt : 11-Oct-19 : ET/EN/002/01 No. : 10196943 / Voltage : /e Humidity : (50 ± 25) % <u>Traceable to</u> NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
: ET/EN/002/01 No. : 10196943 / Voltage : /e Humidity : (50 ± 25) %
: ET/EN/002/01 No. : 10196943 / Voltage : /e Humidity : (50 ± 25) %
: ET/EN/002/01 No. : 10196943 / Voltage : /e Humidity : (50 ± 25) %
No. : 10196943 y Voltage : /e Humidity : (50 ± 25) % <u>Traceable to</u> NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
y Voltage : /e Humidity : (50 ± 25) % <u>Traceable to</u> NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
y Voltage : ve Humidity : (50 ± 25) % <u>Traceable to</u> NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
<u>Traceable to</u> NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
<u>Traceable to</u> NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
<u>Traceable to</u> NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
<u>Traceable to</u> NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
<u>Traceable to</u> NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
<u>Traceable to</u> NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
<u>Traceable to</u> NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
<u>Traceable to</u> NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR SCL-HKSAR
SCL-HKSAR
SCL-HKSAR
SCL-HKSA

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

\square	<u> </u>		λ (2	
Calibrated by :	Approv	ved by :	Aten	
Kin Wong			Alan Chu	
This Certificate is issued by: Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street,Kwai Chung, NT, Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646	Date: Hong Kong.	18-Oct-19		_

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.. It may not be reproduced except in full.



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 910146

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results :

1. Level Accuracy (at 1 kHz)

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.
94 dB	93.8 dB	± 1 dB

Uncertainty : $\pm 0.2 \text{ dB}$

2. Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.
1 kHz	0.983 kHz	± 2 %

Uncertainty : ± 0.1 %

- **3.** Level Stability : 0.0 dB Uncertainty : ± 0.01 dB
- 4. Total Harmonic Distortion : < 0.3 % Mfr's Spec. : < 3 % Uncertainty : ± 2.3 % of reading

Remark : 1. UUT : Unit-Under-Test

- 2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. Atmospheric Pressure : 1 004 hPa.

----- END -----



Appendix C2

Impact Noise Monitoring Results



Day-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Location: TKO-N1 (Site Egress)

Date Start Sampling Time (hh:mm)	Start Sampling Time	Noise Level dB (A)			Wind	Weather
	L _{eq(30min)}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀	(m/s)	Condition	
06/01/2020	09:05	64.2	66.8	60.3	0.2	Fine



Appendix C3

Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data



Noise Monitoring (Day-time)



Noise level at TKO-N1

Date



Appendix D1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipments



Form E/CE/R/24 Issue 1 (1/1) [01/18]

Equipment Ref. No. :	ET/EW/008/006		Manufacturer	:	YSI	
Model No. :	Pro 2030		Serial No.	:	12A100554	
Calibration Date :	3/12/2019		Calibration Due Date	:	2/3/2020	
Temperature Verifice	ution by Reference Thermometer	(ET/0521/028)				
	Temperature Reading (°C)	Correction (°C)	Corrected Temperature	e (°C)	Difference (°C)	
Reference Thermome	ter 20.2	0.0	20.2		0.1	
DO Meter	20.1	0.0	20.1			
Criteria: Difference b	etween corrected temperature from	m DO meter and ro	eference thermometer :	<± 0.5	°C	
Zero Point Checking						
D	O meter reading (mg/L)		0.0)3		
Criteria: Zero checkii	ıg: 0.0 mg/L					
Linearity Checking o	f Dissolved Oxygen Content by A	PHA 19ed 4500-0	O G		enneren en de la de l	
Purging time min	Expected DO value (mg/L)	DO met	DO meter reading (mg/L) Diff		ference of DO Conter	
Turging time, min	(ET/0510/012)	(ET/0510/012) DO meter reading (mg/L)		(mg/L)		
2	6.33		6.25		0.08	
5	4.12		4.22		0.10	
10	1.57		1.71		0.14	
Criteria: Difference b	etween DO meter reading and exp	vected DO value: <	< ±0.30 mg/L			
Salinity Checking by	APHA 19ed 2520 B	Expect	ed Salinity (ppt)	DO	meter reading (ppt)	
Reagent No. of NaCl	(10 ppt): CPE/012/4.7/005/05		10		9.5	
Reagent No. of NaCl	(30 ppt): CPE/012/4.8/005/05	······································	30		28.8	
Cuitania Difference I	etween DO meter reading and exp	pected Salinity: ± 1	0.0 %			
Criteria: Dijjerence b				·		
The equipment compl / unacceptable [#] for us	ies [#] / does not comply [#] with the s se.	specified requireme	ents and is deemed acce	ptable [#]		
The equipment compl / unacceptable [#] for us [#] Delete as appropriate	ies [#] / does not comply [#] with the see.	specified requireme	ents and is deemed acce	ptable [#]		



Performance Check of Turbidity Meter							
Equipment Ref. No. : ET/0505/021 Manufacturer : HACH							
Model No. : <u>2100Q</u> Serial No. : <u>17020C0</u>							
Date of Calibration : 25/10/2	019 Due Date	: 24/1/2020					
Theoretical Value of Turbidity Standard (NTU)	Measured Value (NTU)	Difference % *					
20	20.6	3.0%					
100	104	4.0%					
800	3.1%						
(*) Difference = (Measured Value – Theoretical Value) / Theoretical Value x 100							
Acceptance Criteria Difference : -5 % to 5 %							
The turbidity meter complies * / does not comply * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / unacceptable * for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.							
Prepared by : 2	Checked by :						



Performance C	Check of Turbidity	Meter
Equipment Ref. No. : ET/0505	5/021 Manufacturer	:HACH
Model No. : 2100	Q Serial No.	: <u>17020C056013</u>
Date of Calibration : 25/1/2	20 Due Date	: 24/4/2020
Theoretical Value of Turbidity Standard (NTU)	Measured Value (NTU)	Difference % *
20	20.6	3.0%
100	105	5.0%
800	791	1.1%
(*) Difference = (Measured Value	e – Theoretical Value) / Theo	oretical Value x 100
Acceptance Criteria Diffe	erence : -5 % to 5 %	
The turbidity meter complies * / d and is deemed acceptable * / unac national standards.	l oes not comply * with the sp ceptable * for use. Measurer	pecified requirements nents are traceable to
Prepared by :	Checked by :	g/



Appendix D2

Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results



Monitoring Station : TKO-C1

Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salinit	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxyger	ı (mg/L)	Dissolve Satura	d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	Ū)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Dale	Duration	Condition	(n	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	10	195.0	31.5	31.5	7.53	7 55		98.8	99.0	3.43	3.42		2.0	24	
			Gunace	1.0	135.0	31.5	51.5	7.56	1.55	7 4 9	99.2	33.0	3.41	5.42		2.8	2.7	
02/01/20	1100-1118	18/Cloudy	Middle	10.9	10.7	31.6	31.7	7.44	7.43	1.45	98.1	98.0	3.33	3 35	3.47	1.7	2.0	23
02/01/20	1100-1110	10/Cloudy	Midule	10.5	13.7	31.7	51.7	7.42	7.45		97.9	30.0	3.37	0.00	5.47	2.2	2.0	2.5
			Bottom	20.7	10.8	31.8	31.8	7.30	7 28	7 28	96.5	96.3	3.65	3.64		2.7	27	
			Dottom	20.7	13.0	31.8	51.0	7.26	7.20	1.20	96.0	30.5	3.62	0.04		2.6	2.1	
			Surface	10	20.3	31.7	31.7	7.69	7.68		102.5	102.4	3.35	3 29		1.1	11	
			Gunace	1.0	20.5	31.6	51.7	7.67	7.00	7.62	102.2	102.4	3.22	5.25		1.0	1.1	
04/01/20	1200-1217	20/Cloudy	Middle	10.9	20.4	31.8	31.8	7.54	7 56	1.02	100.8	101 1	3.41	3.40	3 4 4	0.9	11	22
04/01/20	1200-1217	20/010000	Midule	10.5	20.4	31.8	51.0	7.58	7.50		101.3	101.1	3.39	0.40	5.77	1.3	1.1	2.2
			Rottom	20.8	20.5	31.9	31.0	7.36	7 35	7 35	98.6	08.4	3.60	3.62		4.4	13	
			Bollom	20.0	20.5	31.9	51.5	7.33	7.55	7.55	98.2	30.4	3.64	3.02		4.2	4.5	
			Surface	1.0	20.5	31.7	31.7	7.77	7 79		104.0	104.2	3.29	3.28		2.5	24	
			Sunace	1.0	20.5	31.7	51.7	7.79	1.10	7 72	104.3	104.2	3.26	5.20		2.3	2.4	
06/01/20	1330 1356	21/Eino	Middlo	11.0	20.6	31.9	31.0	7.68	7.67	1.12	103.1	102.0	3.35	3 36	3 37	4.9	51	3.2
00/01/20	1339-1330	21/11116	WILGULE	11.0	20.0	31.8	51.5	7.65	7.07		102.6	102.9	3.37	5.50	5.57	5.2	5.1	5.2
			Rottom	20.0	20.8	32.0	32.0	7.43	7 45	7 45	100.2	100 5	3.46	3.49		2.2	23	
			DOLLOITI	20.9	20.0	32.0	32.0	7.47	7.45	7.45	100.7	100.5	3.50	3.40		2.3	2.3	
			Surface	1.0	21.5	31.4	31.4	7.76	7 70		105.6	104.9	3.65	3.67		2.0	23	
			Sunace	1.0	21.5	31.4	51.4	7.64	7.70	7.64	103.9	104.0	3.69	3.07		2.6	2.5	
08/01/20	1442 1456	22/Eino	Middlo	10.0	21.3	31.6	31.6	7.52	7.58	7.04	102.0	102.9	3.77	3.74	3 75	3.1	33	27
00/01/20	1442-1430	22/1 1116	WILGULE	10.5	21.5	31.6	51.0	7.63	7.50		103.5	102.0	3.71	5.74	3.75	3.4	5.5	2.1
			Rottom	20.7	21.1	31.8	31.0	7.34	7 4 1	7 4 1	99.5	100 5	3.83	3.95		2.2	27	
			Bollom	20.7	21.1	31.9	51.5	7.48	7.41	7.41	101.4	100.5	3.86	3.05		3.1	2.1	
			Surface	10	10.3	31.5	31.6	7.54	7 56		98.6	08.8	3.31	3 20		1.9	1.8	
			Gunace	1.0	13.5	31.6	51.0	7.57	7.50	7 4 9	99.0	30.0	3.27	5.25		1.7	1.0	
10/01/20	1601-1617	20/Cloudy	Middle	11 1	19.5	31.7	31.7	7.45	7.43	1.45	97.9	97.7	3.20	3.22	3 33	2.9	2.8	21
10/01/20	1001-1017	20/010000	Wilduic	11.1	13.5	31.7	51.7	7.41	7.45		97.4	51.1	3.23	5.22	0.00	2.7	2.0	2.1
			Bottom	21.1	19.6	31.8	31.8	7.28	7 27	7 27	95.9	95.8	3.46	3 47		1.6	16	
			Dottoini	21.1	10.0	31.8	01.0	7.26	1.21	1.21	95.6	00.0	3.48	0.47		1.5	1.0	
			Surface	10	19.0	31.4	31.4	7.51	7 52		97.6	97.7	3.13	3 12		3.6	35	
			Ganade	1.0	10.0	31.4	01.4	7.53	1.02	7 45	97.8	01.1	3.10	0.12		3.3	0.0	
13/01/20	0830-0845	18/Cloudy	Middle	11.0	19.2	31.5	31.5	7.39	7 38	1.40	96.4	96.2	3.02	3.03	3 15	4.0	3.8	3.8
10/01/20	0000 0040	10/ Cloudy	Middle	11.0	10.2	31.5	01.0	7.36	1.00		96.0	00.2	3.04	0.00	0.10	3.6	0.0	0.0
			Bottom	20.9	19.3	31.6	31.6	7.18	7 20	7 20	93.9	94.2	3.31	3 29		4.0	42	
			Dottom	20.3	13.5	31.6	51.0	7.22	7.20	1.20	94.5	34.2	3.27	5.25		4.4	7.2	
			Surface	10	20.6	31.5	31.6	7.76	7.80		104.0	104.6	3.41	3.43		3.8	34	
			Ganade	1.0	20.0	31.6	01.0	7.84	1.00	7 84	105.1	104.0	3.44	0.40		3.0	0.4	
15/01/20	0928-0941	20/Fine	Middle	10.8	20.8	31.8	31.8	7.91	7 89	1.04	106.4	106.1	3.65	3.67	3.63	6.9	72	45
10/01/20	3020 0041	20/1 110	Middle	10.0	20.0	31.8	01.0	7.86	1.00		105.8	100.1	3.68	0.07	0.00	7.4	1.2	4.0
			Bottom	20.6	20.9	31.9	31.9	7.64	7 72	7 72	103.1	104.2	3.81	3.81		3.1	3.1	
			Dottoill	20.0	20.3	31.9	51.5	7.80	1.12	1.12	105.3	104.2	3.80	0.01		3.0	5.1	



Monitoring Station : TKO-C1

Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salinit	y (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxygen	(mg/L)	Dissolve Satura	d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	ided Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	(°C) / weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	10	20.2	31.8	31.9	7.18	7 16		95.6	95.4	3.04	3.06		5.3	5.6	
			Canado		20.2	31.9	01.0	7.14		7.20	95.1	00.1	3.07	0.00	ļ	5.8	0.0	
17/01/20	1030-1044	18/Cloudy	Middle	11.2	20.8	31.9	32.0	7.25	7.23		97.7	97.5	3.52	3.54	3.45	2.4	2.7	3.6
						32.0		7.21			97.2		3.55			3.0		
			Bottom	21.4	20.9	32.0	32.1	7.29	7.27	7.27	98.3	98.1	3.77	3.75		2.3	2.5	
						32.1		7.25			97.8		3.73			2.7		
			Surface	1.0	19.4	31.4	31.5	7.47	7.46		97.8	97.7	3.39	3.40		1.7	1.9	
						31.5		7.44		7.39	97.5		3.41		ł	2.0		
20/01/20	1325-1341	19/Cloudy	Middle	11.0	19.5	31.0	31.6	7.31	7.33		90.0	96.3	3.32	3.34	3.42	1.0	1.9	2.0
						31.0		7.55			94.2		3.50			2.0		
			Bottom	21.0	19.7	31.7	31.7	7.12	7.13	7.13	93.9	94.1	3.54	3.52		2.0	2.2	
						31.8		7.12			95.5		3.32			2.9		
			Surface	1.0	20.6	31.8	31.8	7.15	7.14		95.9	95.7	3.36	3.34		2.8	2.9	
00/04/00	4450 4544	00/01	M di al alla	40.0	00.7	31.9	00.0	7.18	7 4 7	7.15	96.5	00.0	3.68	0.00		2.3	0.5	
22/01/20	1458-1511	20/Cloudy	Middle	10.8	20.7	32.0	32.0	7.15	7.17		96.1	96.3	3.64	3.66	3.64	2.6	2.5	2.6
			Rottom	20.6	20.8	32.2	32.2	7.29	7 27	7 27	97.9	07.6	3.94	3.02		2.3	2.5	
			BOLLOITI	20.0	20.0	32.1	32.2	7.25	1.21	1.21	97.3	97.0	3.90	3.92		2.6	2.5	
			Surface	10	20.6	31.4	31.4	7.87	7 91		104.9	105.6	3.74	3.76		2.0	22	
			Ganade	1.0	20.0	31.4	01.4	7.94	7.01	7 80	106.3	100.0	3.78	0.10		2.4	2.2	
24/01/20	0844-0858	18/Cloudy	Middle	10.9	20.4	31.6	31.7	7.75	7.69	1.00	103.4	102.6	3.61	3.63	3.77	1.6	2.0	2.2
						31.7		7.63			101.8		3.64			2.4		
			Bottom	20.7	20.1	31.8	31.9	7.52	7.56	7.56	100.0	100.6	3.88	3.91		2.6	2.3	
						31.9		7.60			101.1		3.94			1.9		
			Surface	1.0	19.6	25.0	25.1	7.05	7.06		88.8	88.9	3.37	3.39		7.8	7.7	
						25.1		7.07		7.12	89.0		3.40		-	7.5		
29/01/20	0855-0913	11/Cloudy	Middle	10.9	19.4	20.2	26.3	7.10	7.18		90.6	90.8	3.40	3.48	3.46	4.9	4.7	5.2
						20.3		6.97			90.9		3.49			4.5		
			Bottom	20.7	19.1	27.0	27.1	6.85	6.86	6.86	85.7	85.8	3.53	3.52		2.0	3.2	
						31.2		7 64			101 1		3.54			4.7		
			Surface	1.0	20.1	31.1	31.2	7.80	7.72		103.3	102.2	3.58	3.56		4.2	4.5	
						31.4		7.53		7.60	100.4		3.67			4.5		
31/01/20	0951-1006	16/Cloudy	Middle	10.9	20.4	31.5	31.5	7.41	7.47		98.8	99.6	3.70	3.69	3.70	4.7	4.6	3.9
			Pottors	20.7	20 E	31.7	21.0	7.26	7.21	7 21	97.2	07.0	3.81	2.05	1	2.6	26	
			BOILOT	20.7	20.5	31.8	31.0	7.36	1.31	1.31	98.5	97.9	3.88	3.65		2.5	2.0	



Monitoring Station : TKO-M4

	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitori	na Denth	Temp	Salinit	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)	Dissolve Satura	d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	Ū)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	(°C) / Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	10	19.4	31.4	31.5	7.49	7 48		98.1	98.0	3.25	3 27		3.0	33	
			Ganade	1.0	10.4	31.5	01.0	7.47	7.40	7.42	97.8	00.0	3.29	0.27		3.5	0.0	
02/01/20	1225-1238	18/Cloudy	Middle	4.9	19.5	31.6	31.6	7.35	7.37		96.5	96.7	3.41	3.40	3.40	3.1	3.6	3.4
						31.6		7.38			96.9		3.39			4.0		
			Bottom	8.8	19.7	31.7	31.7	7.18	7.20	7.20	94.7	95.0	3.54	3.53		3.3	3.3	
						31.7		7.22			95.2		3.51			3.2		
			Surface	1.0	20.4	31.6	31.6	7.61	7.62		101.6	101.8	3.14	3.16		3.4	3.3	
						31.6		7.63		7.54	101.9		3.18			3.1		
04/01/20	1321-1335	20/Cloudy	Middle	4.8	20.5	31.7	31.8	7.44	7.46		99.6	99.8	3.08	3.07	3.19	3.6	3.5	3.9
						31.8		7.47			100.0		3.06			3.4		
			Bottom	8.6	20.6	31.9	31.9	7.29	7.27	7.27	97.9	97.6	3.31	3.33		5.1	5.0	
						31.9		7.20			97.3		3.34			4.9		
			Surface	1.0	20.4	31.0	31.7	7.74	7.72		103.3	103.1	2.96	2.96		3.4	3.3	
						31.7		7.70	-	7.66	102.9	-	2.94			3.1	-	
06/01/20	1458-1510	21/Fine	Middle	4.9	20.5	31.8	31.8	7.53	7.61		101.0	101.8	3.09	3.11	3.10	2.9	2.7	2.8
						31.0		7.51			102.0		3.23			2.4		
			Bottom	8.8	20.6	31.9	31.9	7.53	7.52	7.52	101.0	101.0	3.21	3.22		2.0	2.6	
						31.4		7.66			104.2		3.36			4.8		
			Surface	1.0	21.5	31.4	31.4	7.74	7.70		105.3	104.8	3.40	3.38		5.2	5.0	
						31.6		7.56		7.65	102.7		3.45	- ·		3.2		
08/01/20	1555-1609	22/Fine	Middle	4.8	21.4	31.6	31.6	7.63	7.60		103.6	103.2	3.49	3.47	3.46	3.0	3.1	3.9
						31.9		7.45			101.1	100.0	3.53			3.7		
			Bottom	8.5	21.2	31.9	31.9	7.31	7.38	7.38	99.2	100.2	3.54	3.54		3.2	3.5	
			Curfage	1.0	10.0	31.6	21.0	7.66	7.65		100.0	00.0	3.06	2.00		1.5	10	
			Sunace	1.0	19.2	31.6	31.0	7.64	7.05	7.61	99.8	99.9	3.09	3.00		0.9	1.2	
10/01/20	1718-1730	20/Cloudy	Middle	4.9	10.3	31.8	31.8	7.56	7 58	7.01	99.0	00.2	3.18	3 16	3 20	4.0	43	27
10/01/20	1110-1130	20/010000	Wilduic	ч.5	13.5	31.7	51.0	7.59	7.50		99.4	33.2	3.14	5.10	5.20	4.5	4.0	2.1
			Bottom	87	19.5	31.9	31.9	7.40	7 38	7 38	97.3	97 1	3.37	3 36		3.2	27	
			Dottoin	0.7	10.0	31.9	01.0	7.36	1.00	1.00	96.8	07.1	3.35	0.00		2.2	2.7	
			Surface	1.0	19.1	31.5	31.5	7.59	7.61		98.9	99.1	2.94	2.93		3.8	4.3	
						31.4		7.62		7.53	99.2		2.92			4.8		
13/01/20	0947-0959	18/Cloudy	Middle	4.9	19.3	31.6	31.6	7.48	7.46		97.9	97.6	3.05	3.07	3.06	6.0	6.0	4.8
		,		-		31.6		7.44			97.3		3.09			6.0		_
			Bottom	8.8	19.4	31.7	31.7	7.28	7.29	7.29	95.5	95.6	3.15	3.17		3.9	4.1	
						31.7		7.30			95.7		3.18			4.2		
			Surface	1.0	20.6	31.5	31.6	7.66	7.70		102.7	103.3	3.22	3.25		5.7	5.3	
						31.6		1.14		7.65	103.8		3.28		4	4.9		
15/01/20	1044-1057	20/Fine	Middle	4.9	20.7	31.8	31.8	7.51	7.60		100.9	102.1	3.36	3.38	3.38	3.4	3.8	4.2
						31.8 21.9		7.08			103.2		3.40		4	4.1		
			Bottom	8.7	20.8	31.0	31.9	7.33	7.40	7.40	100.6	99.7	3.50	3.52		3.5	3.5	



Monitoring Station : TKO-M4

	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitorir	na Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissol	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)	Dissolve Satura	d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	(°C) / Weather Condition	(n	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	20.2	31.9	21.0	7.29	7 20		97.3	07.1	2.96	2.04		2.7	20	
			Sunace	1.0	20.5	31.9	51.9	7.26	1.20	7 31	96.8	97.1	2.92	2.94		2.8	2.0	
17/01/20	1137 1150	18/Cloudy	Middle	5 1	20.8	32.0	32.1	7.37	7 35	7.51	99.3	00.1	3.18	3 16	3 16	2.5	27	4.0
11/01/20	1107-1100	10/01000	Middle	5.1	20.0	32.1	52.1	7.33	1.00		98.8	33.1	3.14	5.10	5.10	2.8	2.1	4.0
			Bottom	0.2	20.9	32.1	32.1	7.40	7 30	7 30	100.0	00.8	3.39	3 37		6.1	6.5	
			Dottom	0.2	20.0	32.1	02.1	7.37	1.00	1.00	99.6	00.0	3.35	0.07		6.9	0.0	
			Surface	10	19.5	31.5	31.5	7.56	7 55		99.2	99.0	3.18	3 16		2.7	26	
			oundoo			31.5	00	7.53	1.00	7 46	98.8	00.0	3.14	0.10		2.4	2.0	
20/01/20	1441-1453	19/Cloudy	Middle	49	19.7	31.7	31.7	7.40	7.38		97.6	97.3	3.26	3 25	3 27	6.3	6.5	42
20/01/20		io, cloudy	maalo			31.6	•	7.36	1.00		97.0	01.0	3.23	0.20	0.2.	6.7	0.0	
			Bottom	8.7	19.8	31.8	31.8	7.27	7.28	7.28	96.1	96.3	3.40	3.39		3.5	3.6	
						31.8		7.29			96.4		3.38			3.6		
			Surface	1.0	20.6	31.8	31.9	7.27	7.26		97.5	97.3	3.27	3.28		2.6	2.4	
						31.9		7.24	-	7.29	97.1		3.29			2.1		
22/01/20	1604-1616	20/Cloudy	Middle	4.9	20.8	32.0	32.0	7.34	7.32		98.9	99.4	3.73	3.71	3.59	2.8	2.7	2.3
		,				32.0		7.30			98.4		3.69			2.6		
			Bottom	8.8	20.8	32.1	32.1	7.38	7.37	7.37	99.6	99.4	3.79	3.77		1.6	1.8	
						32.1		7.35			99.1		3.75			1.9		
			Surface	1.0	20.6	31.4	31.4	7.75	7.81		103.8	104.5	3.38	3.40		2.4	2.5	
						31.4		7.86		7.74	105.2		3.41			2.6		
24/01/20	0951-1000	18/Cloudy	Middle	4.8	20.5	31.7	31.7	7.64	7.68		102.3	102.8	3.49	3.51	3.49	3.1	2.9	2.6
		-				31.6		7.71			103.2		3.52			2.6		
			Bottom	8.5	20.4	31.8	31.9	7.43	7.51	7.51	99.3	100.3	3.56	3.57		2.5	2.6	
						31.9		7.58			101.3		3.58			2.6		
			Surface	1.0	19.5	24.9	25.0	7.14	7.16		90.0	90.2	3.21	3.23		3.3	3.7	
						25.0		7.17		7.09	90.3		3.25			4.0		
29/01/20	1029-1044	11/Cloudy	Middle	4.8	19.3	26.3	26.3	7.03	7.02		88.9	88.8	3.41	3.43	3.42	3.4	3.1	4.0
						26.3		7.00			88.6		3.44		-	2.8		-
			Bottom	8.6	19.0	27.1	27.1	6.94	6.96	6.96	00.0	87.0	3.60	3.62		5.1	5.2	
						27.0		0.97			07.1 102.0		3.03			5.2		
			Surface	1.0	20.1	31.2	31.2	7.73	7.69		102.0	101.8	3.30	3.39		2.0	2.5	
						31.2		7.03		7.61	00.7		2.41			2.9		
31/01/20	1111-11300	16/Cloudy	Middle	4.9	20.3	31.4	31.5	7.49	7.53		99.7 100.9	100.3	3.44	3.46	3.47	2.3	2.4	2.5
						31.5		7.37			07.0		3.56		4	2.5		4
		Bottom	8.8	20.4	31.7	31.8	7.33	7.41	7.41	91.9	98.9	3.50	3.58		2.5	2.6		
1	1	1	1			01.0	1	1.40	1	1	33.3	1	0.00	1	1	2.1	1	1



Monitoring Station : TKO-C1

Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitorin	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)	Dissolve Satura	d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	(mg/L)
Date	Duration	Condition	(n	ו)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	10	10.7	31.6	31.6	7.45	7.43		98.2	97.9	3.47	3.48		2.0	24	
			Gundoe	1.0	10.1	31.5	01.0	7.41	7.40	7.37	97.6	07.0	3.49	0.40		2.7	2.7	
02/01/20	1700-1716	19/Cloudy	Middle	10.8	19.9	31.7	31.7	7.29	7.30	1.01	96.5	96.7	3.58	3 57	3 60	4.3	41	3.3
						31.7		7.31			96.8		3.55			3.8		
			Bottom	20.5	20.0	31.8	31.9	7.13	7.15	7.15	94.6	94.9	3.77	3.75		3.1	3.6	
						31.9		7.16			95.1		3.73			4.0		
			Surface	1.0	19.2	31.6	31.6	7.55	7.53		98.6	98.4	3.49	3.48		5.9	5.6	
						31.6		7.51		7.50	98.1		3.46			5.3		
04/01/20	1800-1816	18/Cloudy	Middle	10.8	19.4	31.7	31.7	7.46	7.47		97.8	98.0	3.51	3.53	3.59	6.4	6.3	5.6
						31.7		7.48			98.1		3.54			6.2		
			Bottom	20.5	19.5	31.8	31.8	7.27	7.26	7.26	95.6	95.4	3.75	3.77		5.1	5.0	
						31.0		7.24	-		95.2		3.79			4.8		
			Surface	1.0	19.8	31.0	31.6	7.00	7.65		101.1	101.0	3.31	3.33		3.0	3.1	
						31.0		7.04		7.59	00.9		3.52			2.0		
06/01/20	0830-0846	22/Fine	Middle	10.9	19.9	31.8	31.8	7.55	7.53		100.0	99.7	3.50	3.51	3.49	3.7	3.3	3.9
						31.9		7.38			98.0		3.65			5.2		
			Bottom	20.7	20.0	31.9	31.9	7.35	7.37	7.37	97.6	97.8	3.61	3.63		5.6	5.4	
						31.4		7.41			100.6		3.77			4.0		
			Surface	1.0	21.4	31.4	31.4	7.54	7.48		102.4	101.5	3.80	3.79		4.4	4.2	
00/01/20	0010 0001		Middle	10.7	01.1	31.6	24.7	7.36	7.00	7.40	99.4	00.0	3.94	2.05	2.02	3.8	27	2.5
08/01/20	0918-0931	21/Fine	widdle	10.7	21.1	31.7	31.7	7.28	1.32		98.3	96.9	3.95	3.95	3.93	3.5	3.7	3.5
			Rottom	20.4	21.0	31.9	31.0	7.25	7 20	7 20	97.9	08.5	4.04	4.07		2.4	26	
			Dottom	20.4	21.0	31.9	51.9	7.33	1.25	1.29	99.1	90.5	4.10	4.07		2.7	2.0	
			Surface	10	19.8	31.6	31.6	7.42	7 44		98.0	98.3	3.39	3.38		2.2	18	
			Gundoe	1.0	10.0	31.6	01.0	7.46	7.44	7.40	98.5	00.0	3.36	0.00		1.4	1.0	
10/01/20	1030-1047	21/Cloudy	Middle	10.9	19.9	31.7	31.8	7.38	7.37		97.7	97.5	3.49	3.47	3.49	1.4	1.2	1.3
		,				31.8		7.35			97.3		3.45	-		1.0		
			Bottom	20.8	20.1	31.9	31.9	7.11	7.12	7.12	94.6	94.7	3.62	3.63		0.8	1.0	
						31.9		7.13			94.8		3.64			1.2		
			Surface	1.0	19.3	31.5	31.5	7.40	7.42		96.7	96.9	3.26	3.27		2.9	2.6	
						31.4		7.43		7.34	97.1		3.28			2.3		
13/01/20	1304-1320	19/Cloudy	Middle	10.8	19.4	31.0	31.6	7.20	7.26		95.0	95.2	3.17	3.15	3.29	4.3	4.0	3.2
						31.0		7.13			95.5		3.13			3.7		
			Bottom	20.6	19.6	31.7	31.8	7.13	7.11	7.11	93.9	93.7	3.42	3.44		2.9	3.0	
						31.5		7.63			102.5		3.51			3.0		
			Surface	1.0	20.8	31.6	31.6	7.54	7.59		101.3	101.9	3.55	3.53		3.3	3.3	
						31.8		7.52		7.57	101.7		3.60			6.2		
15/01/20	1449-1504	21/Fine	Middle	10.7	21.1	31.7	31.8	7.60	7.56		102.8	102.3	3.64	3.62	3.63	6.9	6.6	5.6
1						31.9		7.46			101.4	100.0	3.71	0.70		7.5		
			Bottom	20.4	21.3	31.9	31.9	7.58	1.52	7.52	103.0	102.2	3.74	3.73		6.7	/.1	



Monitoring Station : TKO-C1

Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salinit	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxyger	n (mg/L)	Dissolve Satura	d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	(mg/L)
Date	Duration	Condition	(n	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	20.5	32.0	32.0	7.02	7 04		94.1	93.9	3.50	3 52		3.9	4.2	
			Gundoe	1.0	20.0	31.9	02.0	7.05	7.04	7.08	93.7	00.0	3.54	0.02		4.4	7.2	
17/01/20	1600-1613	18/Cloudy	Middle	10.8	20.8	32.1	32.2	7.14	7.13		96.3	96.1	3.88	3.86	3.78	2.2	2.1	3.0
		,				32.2		7.11			95.9		3.84			1.9		
			Bottom	20.6	20.9	32.2	32.3	7.21	7.19	7.19	97.4	97.2	3.97	3.95		3.0	2.9	
	1					32.3		7.17			97.0		3.93			2.8		
			Surface	1.0	19.0	21.4	31.4	7.37	7.38		95.8	95.9	3.46	3.47		3.5	3.7	
						31.4		7.39		7.31	90.0		3.40			3.0 4.1		
20/01/20	0835-0851	17/Cloudy	Middle	10.9	19.1	31.5	31.5	7.22	7.24		94.0	94.2	3.51	3.53	3.57	4.1	4.2	4.3
						31.7		7.06			92.4		3 70			1 .5		
			Bottom	20.7	19.3	31.6	31.7	7.02	7.04	7.04	91.8	92.1	3.73	3.72		5.2	5.1	
			. <i>(</i>			31.7		6.98			93.0		3.72	0.74		2.4		
			Surface	1.0	20.3	31.8	31.8	6.94	6.96	7.04	92.5	92.8	3.76	3.74		2.6	2.5	
22/01/20	0046 0050	20/Cloudy	Middle	10.9	20 F	31.9	22.0	7.08	7.07	7.01	94.9	04.7	3.93	2.05	2.01	2.8	2.2	2.2
22/01/20	0940-0959	20/010000	widule	10.6	20.5	32.0	32.0	7.05	7.07		94.5	94.7	3.96	3.95	3.91	1.8	2.3	2.3
			Bottom	20.6	20.6	32.1	32.1	7.13	7 15	7 15	95.8	95.6	4.07	4 04		2.1	22	
			Dottom	20.0	20.0	32.1	02.1	7.17	7.10	7.10	95.3	00.0	4.01	4.04		2.2	2.2	
			Surface	1.0	20.8	31.4	31.4	7.66	7.69		102.9	103.3	3.81	3.83		10.9	10.3	
				-		31.4	-	7.72		7.53	103.7		3.84			9.7		
24/01/20	1115-1130	19/Cloudy	Middle	10.7	20.6	31.7	31.7	7.41	7.37		99.3	98.8	3.92	3.94	3.93	3.2	3.1	5.3
		-				31.7		7.33			98.2		3.96			2.9		
			Bottom	20.4	20.3	31.9	31.9	7.24	7.31	7.31	96.7	97.6	3.99	4.02		2.6	2.6	
		-	-			24.0		6.03			96.5		4.04			2.6		
			Surface	1.0	19.5	24.9	25.0	6.95	6.94		87.7	87.6	3.20	3.28		3.9	4.3	
						26.3		7 18		7.05	90.8		3.36			3.3		
29/01/20	1420-1438	11/Cloudy	Middle	10.7	19.3	26.4	26.4	7.15	7.17		90.5	90.7	3.39	3.38	3.37	3.2	3.3	3.7
						27.1		7.03			87.9		3.45			3.6		
			Bottom	20.4	19.0	27.2	27.2	7.06	7.05	7.05	88.2	88.1	3.43	3.44		3.4	3.5	
			Curfage	1.0	20.2	31.1	24.4	7.46	7.50		98.9	00.7	3.68	0.70		4.2		
			Sunace	1.0	20.2	31.1	31.1	7.57	1.52	7 4 1	100.4	99.7	3.71	3.70		4.5	4.4	
31/01/20	1550 1607	17/Cloudy	Middle	10.7	20.5	31.2	31.3	7.22	7 30	7.41	96.4	07.5	3.82	3.94	3.93	2.6	2.8	33
51/01/20	1007	Tholoduy	windule	10.7	20.5	31.4	51.5	7.38	7.50		98.5	51.5	3.85	5.04	3.05	2.9	2.0	5.5
			Bottom	20.4	20.5	31.7	31.8	7.04	7.10	7.10	94.2	95.0	3.94	3.97		2.8	2.7	
			20110.11		20.0	31.8	00	7.16			95.8	00.0	3.99	0.01		2.6		



Monitoring Station : TKO-M4

	Sampling	Ambient Temp			Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissol	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)	Dissolve Satura	d Oxygen tion (%)	Т	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	(°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring I	Depth (m)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	19.6	31.5	31.5	7.34	7.36		96.5	96.7	3.38	3.36		4.5	4.6	
				-		31.5		7.37		7.26	96.9		3.34			4.7		
02/01/20	1817-1829	19/Cloudy	Middle	4.8	19.7	31.6	31.7	7.19	7.17		94.8	94.6	3.50	3.49	3.50	2.0	2.0	2.9
		-	-			31.7		7.15			94.3		3.48			2.0		ł
			Bottom	8.6	19.9	31.8	31.8	7.03	7.02	7.02	93.1	93.0	3.63	3.65		1.9	2.0	
-						31.8		7.01			92.8		3.66			2.1		
			Surface	1.0	19.1	31.5	31.5	7.40	7.42		96.4	96.6	3.32	3.34		6.8	6.7	
						31.5		7.43		7.37	96.8		3.30		ł	6.6		ł
04/01/20	1915-1927	18/Cloudy	Middle	4.7	19.2	31.0	31.7	7.30	7.32		95.3	95.6	3.25	3.24	3.38	5.5	5.3	4.3
			-			31.7		7.34			95.9		3.23			5.1		ł
			Bottom	8.4	19.4	31.0	31.8	7.14	7.15	7.15	93.7	93.9	3.55	3.57		0.8	1.0	
						31.0		7.10			94.0 100 F		3.30			1.1		
			Surface	1.0	19.9	31.7	31.7	7.55	7.60		100.5	100.6	3.07	3.09		3.0	3.9	
						31.7		7.01		7.52	08.0		3.07		ł	4.1		ł
06/01/20	0947-1000	22/Fine	Middle	4.8	20.0	31.0	31.8	7.43	7.44		90.9	98.7	3.18	3.19	3.24	3.2	3.1	3.6
						32.0		7.42			90.5		3.41			2.9		ł
			Bottom	8.6	20.1	31.0	32.0	7.20	7.27	7.27	97.0	96.8	3.44	3.43		3.0	3.8	
						31.4		7.52			102.1		3.46			5.7		
			Surface	1.0	21.4	31.4	31.4	7 44	7.48		101.1	101.6	3.50	3.48		5.0	5.1	
						31.6		7.26		7.40	98.5		3.56		ł	2.1		ł
08/01/20	1040-1057	21/Fine	Middle	4.6	21.3	31.6	31.6	7.39	7.33		100.3	99.4	3.59	3.58	3.56	27	2.4	3.4
						31.8		7.15			96.9		3.66			2.5		ł
			Bottom	8.1	21.1	31.9	31.9	7.24	7.20	7.20	98.1	97.5	3.61	3.64		2.6	2.6	
						31.7		7.53			99.7		3.28			0.7		
			Surface	1.0	19.9	31.6	31.7	7.50	7.52		99.2	99.5	3.25	3.27		0.8	0.8	
10/01/00	4450 4005	01/01	Madalla	47	00.4	31.8	04.0	7.41	7.40	7.46	98.5	00.4	3.13	0.45	0.00	2.2		
10/01/20	1152-1205	21/Cloudy	widdle	4.7	20.1	31.8	31.8	7.39	7.40		98.2	98.4	3.16	3.15	3.29	2.1	2.2	1.4
			Dettern	0.4	20.0	32.0	22.0	7.25	7.07	7.07	96.7	00.0	3.44	2.40		1.5	4.4	İ
			Bollom	0.4	20.2	31.9	32.0	7.29	1.21	1.21	97.1	90.9	3.47	3.40		1.3	1.4	
			Surface	1.0	10.4	31.4	31.4	7.51	7 40		98.3	08.1	3.14	3 13		3.1	3.0	
			Sunace	1.0	19.4	31.4	31.4	7.47	7.49	7 4 1	97.8	90.1	3.12	3.13		2.8	3.0	
13/01/20	1423 1436	10/Cloudy	Middlo	4.8	10.6	31.5	31.5	7.32	7 34	7.41	96.2	06.4	3.00	3.02	3 15	4.6	4.6	3.6
13/01/20	1423-1430	19/Cloudy	INIGUIE	4.0	19.0	31.5	51.5	7.35	7.34		96.6	50.4	3.03	3.02	5.15	4.6	4.0	5.0
			Bottom	85	10.7	31.6	31.7	7.21	7 20	7 20	95.0	94.9	3.32	3 30		3.0	3.1	
			Dottom	0.0	13.7	31.7	51.7	7.19	1.20	1.20	94.8	34.3	3.28	0.00		3.2	0.1	
			Surface	10	20.8	31.5	31.6	7.82	7 78		105.1	104.6	3.34	3 36		3.5	37	
			Currace	1.0	20.0	31.6	01.0	7.74	1.10	7.68	104.0	104.0	3.38	0.00		3.8	0.1	
15/01/20	1610-1627	21/Fine	Middle	47	20.9	31.8	31.8	7.66	7 59	1.00	103.4	102.4	3.42	3 45	3 47	4.9	47	4.5
10/01/20	.010 1021	20100	maare	7.7	20.0	31.8	01.0	7.51	1.00		101.4	102.4	3.47	0.40	0.47	4.4	4.7	7.0
			Bottom	8.4	21.1	31.9	31.9	7.39	7.43	7.43	100.1	100.6	3.58	3.60		5.2	5.1	
	1		Dottoin	0.7	21.1	31.9	01.0	7.46	7.40	1.40	101.1	100.0	3.62	0.00		5.0	0.1	



Monitoring Station : TKO-M4

	Sampling	Ambient Temp			Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissol	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)	Dissolve Satura	d Oxygen tion (%)	Т	urbidity (NT	Ū)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	(°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring I	Depth (m)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	20.6	32.0 32.1	32.1	7.11 7.08	7.10		95.4 95.0	95.2	3.41 3.42	3.42		2.3 2.4	2.4	
17/01/20	1700-1712	18/Cloudy	Middle	4.8	20.8	32.2	32.2	7.17	7.18	7.14	96.7 97.0	96.9	3.66	3.65	3.61	2.0	2.1	3.2
			Bottom	8.6	21.0	32.3	32.3	7.27	7.28	7.28	98.5	98.7	3.79	3.77		5.2	5.2	
			Surface	1.0	19.1	31.4	31.5	7.43	7.42		98.8 96.7	96.6	3.75	3.26		6.0	6.2	
20/01/20	0949-1000	17/Cloudy	Middle	4.8	19.3	31.5 31.6	31.6	7.41 7.28	7.30	7.36	96.5 95.2	95.5	3.24 3.19	3 20	3 31	6.4 3.2	29	38
20/01/20	0010 1000	moloday			10.0	31.6	00	7.32	1.00		95.8	00.0	3.21	0.20	0.01	2.5	2.0	0.0
			Bottom	8.5	19.4	31.7 31.7	31.7	7.13 7.16	7.15	7.15	93.5 93.9	93.7	3.45 3.49	3.47		2.3 2.5	2.4	
			Surface	1.0	20.4	31.8	31.9	7.07	7.08		94.5 94.8	94.7	3.58	3.57		2.5	2.5	
						32.0		7.22		7.14	96.7		3.82			2.4		
22/01/20	1050-1103	20/Cloudy	Middle	4.6	20.5	32.0	32.0	7.18	7.20		96.2	96.5	3.86	3.84	3.79	1.8	2.0	2.2
			Bottom	8.2	20.6	32.0 32.1	32.1	7.25 7.22	7.24	7.24	97.3 96.9	97.1	3.99 3.93	3.96		2.1	2.2	
			Surface	1.0	20.8	31.4	31.4	7.60	7.66		102.1	102.9	3.44	3.46		2.5	24	
					20.0	31.3	•	7.71	1.00	7.59	103.6	102.0	3.48	0.10		2.3		
24/01/20	1240-1258	19/Cloudy	Middle	4.6	20.7	31.6 31.7	31.7	7.45 7.58	7.52		100.0 101.7	100.9	3.54 3.59	3.57	3.57	3.1 2.5	2.8	2.5
			Bottom	8.1	20.5	31.8	31.8	7.36	7.30	7.30	98.6	97.8	3.67	3.69		2.8	2.4	
				••••		31.8		7.23			96.9		3.70			2.0		
			Surface	1.0	19.4	25.0	25.1	7.25	7.26		91.4 91.6	91.5	3.13	3.15		3.8 4.6	4.2	
29/01/20	1557-1616	11/Cloudy	Middle	4.7	19.2	26.2	26.3	7.09	7.08	7.17	89.7	89.6	3.27	3.28	3.28	3.9	3.9	4.1
		-				26.3		7.06			89.5		3.29			3.8		ł
			Bottom	8.3	18.9	27.0	27.1	6.93	6.92	6.92	86.6	86.5	3.40	3.41		4.1	4.2	
			Surface	1.0	20.2	31.1	31.2	7.65	7 71		101.4	102.3	3.22	3 24		2.5	25	
			Gundoe	1.0	20.2	31.2	01.2	7.77		7.61	103.1	102.0	3.25	0.24		2.4	2.0	
31/01/20	1722-1741	17/Cloudy	Middle	4.8	20.4	31.4 31.4	31.4	7.45	7.52		99.3	100.2	3.30	3.32	3.35	3.0	3.1	4.1
			Bottom	9 E	20 E	31.7	21.0	7.23	7 20	7 20	96.7	06.2	3.48	2 50		6.6	6.6	ł
			Bottom	δ.5	20.5	31.8	31.8	7.16	7.20	7.20	95.9	96.3	3.52	3.50		6.6	0.0	



Appendix D3

Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data













Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide







Turbidity (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide









Suspended solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide







Appendix D4

Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results (3RS Project)



Monitoring Station : TKO-C1a

Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salinit	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)	Dissolve Satura	d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (N1	Ū)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	(°C) / weather Condition	(n	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	19.6	31.5	31.5	7.62	7.61		100.2	100.1	3.47	3.48		2.2	2.1	
						31.4		7.60		7.55	99.9		3.49		ļ	1.9		
02/01/20	1123-1140	18/Cloudy	Middle	11.0	19.8	31.6	31.6	7.48	7.50		98.8	99.0	3.55	3.53	3.59	3.9	4.1	2.9
		· ·				31.6		7.51			99.1		3.51		-	4.3		
			Bottom	20.9	19.9	31.7	31.7	7.36	7.34	7.34	97.4	97.2	3.73	3.75		2.5	2.4	
					-	31.7		7.32			90.9		3.70			2.3		
			Surface	1.0	20.2	31.7	31.7	7.75	7.74		102.3	103.0	3.38	3.39		4.5	4.7	
						31.8		7.66		7.69	102.2		3.30			2.2		
04/01/20	1221-1237	20/Cloudy	Middle	11.0	20.3	31.8	31.8	7.62	7.64		101.7	102.0	3.33	3.32	3.43	2.1	2.2	3.8
			Dettern	01.0	00.4	32.0	00.0	7.46	7.40	7.40	99.8	100.0	3.59	0.57		4.5	4.0	
			Bottom	21.0	20.4	31.9	32.0	7.49	7.48	7.48	100.2	100.0	3.55	3.57		4.6	4.6	
			Surface	1.0	20.5	31.6	31.7	7.69	7 71		102.9	102.6	3.19	3 21		3.1	3.2	
			Sunace	1.0	20.5	31.7	51.7	7.72	7.71	7.66	102.3	102.0	3.23	3.21		3.3	5.2	
06/01/20	1401-1417	21/Fine	Middle	10.9	20.7	31.8	31.8	7.61	7.62	1.00	102.3	102.4	3.14	3 13	3 24	2.2	2.6	27
00/01/20	1401 1411	21/1 110	Middle	10.0	20.7	31.8	01.0	7.63	7.02		102.5	102.4	3.12	0.10	0.24	2.9	2.0	2.7
			Bottom	20.8	20.8	31.9	31.9	7.44	7.42	7.42	100.2	100.0	3.39	3.38		2.2	2.3	
						31.9		7.40			99.7		3.36			2.4		
			Surface	1.0	21.5	31.4	31.4	7.68	7.72		104.4	104.9	3.41	3.43		4.0	4.0	
					-	31.4		7.75		7.67	105.4		3.44		ł	4.0		
08/01/20	1500-1516	22/Fine	Middle	10.8	21.3	31.0	31.7	7.57	7.62		103.9	103.3	3.54	3.56	3.54	2.1	2.4	3.3
						31.9		7.34			99.5		3.62			3.8		
			Bottom	20.5	21.1	31.9	31.9	7.49	7.42	7.42	101.5	100.5	3.68	3.65		3.2	3.5	
			Curfeee	1.0	10.0	31.5	24.5	7.50	7.50		92.9	05.0	3.25	2.24		2.1	2.2	
			Sunace	1.0	19.2	31.5	31.5	7.53	7.52	7 4 4	98.3	95.6	3.22	3.24		2.3	2.2	
10/01/20	1401-1417	20/Cloudy	Middle	11.0	19.4	31.7	31.7	7.37	7 36	7.44	96.7	96.5	3.14	3 15	3.26	2.3	19	27
10/01/20	1401 1411	20/0100003	Middle	11.0	10.4	31.6	01.7	7.35	7.00		96.3	00.0	3.16	0.10	0.20	1.5	1.0	2.7
			Bottom	21.0	19.5	31.8	31.8	7.21	7.23	7.23	94.8	95.1	3.40	3.39		4.4	4.0	
				-		31.8		7.25	-	-	95.3		3.38			3.6		
			Surface	1.0	19.0	31.4	31.5	7.45	7.46		96.8	97.0	3.23	3.25		3.0	3.0	
						31.5		7.47		7.41	97.1		3.26		ł	3.0		
13/01/20	0850-0906	18/Cloudy	Middle	11.0	19.1	31.6	31.6	7.38	7.37		96.2	96.0	3.12	3.13	3.27	6.6	6.6	4.8
					-	31.0		7.30			95.8		3.14		-	0.0		
			Bottom	21.0	19.2	31.7	31.7	7.12	7.14	7.14	93.0	93.3	3.43	3.43		4.0	4.8	
						31.6		7.10			102.4		3.32			4.0		
			Surface	1.0	20.6	31.6	31.6	7.79	7.72		104.4	103.4	3.39	3.36		4.6	4.6	
15/04/05		00/5		10.0		31.8		7.52		7.65	101.2	100.0	3.45			3.4		
15/01/20	0946-1002	20/Fine	Middle	10.9	20.8	31.8	31.8	7.63	1.58		102.7	102.0	3.46	3.46	3.48	3.6	3.5	3.7
			Pottors	20.9	20.0	31.8	21.0	7.41	7.50	7.50	100.0	101.2	3.65	2.62	1	3.2	2.1	ĺ
			BOllom	20.8	20.9	31.9	31.9	7.58	1.50	1.50	102.3	101.2	3.60	3.03		2.9	3.1	



Monitoring Station : TKO-C1a

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Dete	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salinit	y (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	ı (mg/L)	Dissolve Satura	d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	Ū)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Date	Duration	(°C) / weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				Surface	1.0	20.4	31.9	32.0	7.09	7.07		94.7	04.5	3.34	3 3 2		2.4	2.2	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				Sunace	1.0	20.4	32.0	52.0	7.05	1.07	7 1 1	94.2	94.5	3.30	3.32		2.0	2.2	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	17/01/20	1047-1100	18/Cloudy	Middle	10.9	20.9	32.2	32.2	7.16	7 15	7.11	96.7	96.5	3.87	3.86	3 70	2.5	24	27
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	11/01/20	1047 1100	10/ Cloudy	Middle	10.0	20.0	32.1	02.2	7.13	7.10		96.3	00.0	3.84	0.00	0.10	2.3	2.7	2.7
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				Bottom	20.8	21.0	32.2	32.2	7.30	7.32	7 32	98.9	99.2	3.94	3.92		3.3	34	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				Dottom	20.0	20	32.2	02.2	7.34	1.02	1.02	99.4	00.2	3.90	0.02		3.4	0.1	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				Surface	1.0	19.4	31.5	31.5	7.51	7.50		98.4	98.2	3.34	3.36		3.6	3.6	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				Cundoo			31.5	01.0	7.48	1.00	7.44	98.0	00.2	3.37	0.00		3.6	0.0	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	20/01/20	1346-1401	19/Cloudy	Middle	11.0	19.5	31.7	31.7	7.37	7.38		96.8	96.9	3.45	3.44	3.46	3.9	3.8	3.7
Bottom 20.9 19.6 31.8 31.8 7.23 7.21 95.2 95.0 3.59 3.57 3.3 3.7 Image: Second state							31.6	•	7.39			97.0		3.43	••••		3.6		
Soliding				Bottom	20.9	19.6	31.8	31.8	7.23	7 21	7 21	95.2	95.0	3.59	3.57		3.3	37	
31.9 7.08 94.9 3.42 2.8 2.8				Dottom	20.0	10.0	31.8	01.0	7.19			94.7	00.0	3.55	0.01		4.0	0	
$1 \qquad 10 \qquad 10 \qquad 20.5 \qquad 31.9 \qquad 7.06 \qquad 94.7 \qquad 3.44 \qquad 2.9 \qquad 2.9 \qquad 10 \qquad 1$				Surface	1.0	20.5	31.9	31.9	7.08	7.06		94.9	94.7	3.42	3.44		2.8	2.9	
<u>31.9</u> 7.04 7.10 94.4 3.46 2.9							31.9		7.04		7.10	94.4	• …	3.46			2.9		
22/01/20 1514-1527 20/Cloudy Middle 10.7 20.7 32.1 32.1 7.15 7.13 96.2 95.9 3.77 3.74 3.70 2.2 2.5 2.8	22/01/20	1514-1527	20/Cloudy	Middle	10.7	20.7	32.1	32.1	7.15	7.13		96.2	95.9	3.77	3.74	3.70	2.2	2.5	2.8
2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6			,				32.0		7.11			95.6		3.71			2.8		
Bottom 20.4 20.8 32.2 32.2 7.21 7.20 7.20 97.3 97.1 3.90 3.92 3.1 3.1				Bottom	20.4	20.8	32.2	32.2	7.21	7.20	7.20	97.3	97.1	3.90	3.92		3.1	3.1	
<u>32.2</u> 7.18 96.9 3.94 3.1					-		32.2		7.18		-	96.9		3.94			3.1		
Surface 1.0 20.6 31.4 31.4 7.88 7.81 105.4 104.5 3.48 3.49 3.6 3.4				Surface	1.0	20.6	31.4	31.4	7.88	7.81		105.4	104.5	3.48	3.49		3.6	3.4	
31.4 7.73 7.74 103.5 3.50 3.2							31.4		7.73		7.74	103.5		3.50		ļ	3.2		ļ
24/01/20 0904-0917 18/Cloudy Middle 10.8 20.4 31.6 31.7 7.60 7.67 101.4 102.4 3.54 3.56 3.57 2.2 2.4 2.5	24/01/20	0904-0917	18/Cloudy	Middle	10.8	20.4	31.6	31.7	7.60	7.67		101.4	102.4	3.54	3.56	3.57	2.2	2.4	2.5
31.7 7.74 103.3 3.58 2.5							31.7		7.74			103.3		3.58			2.5		-
Bottom 20.6 20.1 31.8 31.9 7.45 7.50 7.50 99.1 99.8 3.63 3.65 2.0 1.8				Bottom	20.6	20.1	31.8	31.9	7.45	7.50	7.50	99.1	99.8	3.63	3.65		2.0	1.8	
<u>31.9</u> 7.55 100.4 3.67 1.5							31.9		7.55			100.4		3.67			1.5		
Surface 1.0 19.6 24.9 25.0 7.39 93.2 93.1 3.40 3.42 3.7 3.6				Surface	1.0	19.6	24.9	25.0	7.40	7.39		93.2	93.1	3.40	3.42		3.7	3.6	
							25.0		7.37		7.40	92.9		3.43			3.5		
29/01/20 0919-0936 11/Cloudy Middle 10.8 19.3 20.4 26.4 7.40 7.42 93.6 93.8 3.55 3.56 3.53 2.8 2.9 3.2	29/01/20	0919-0936	11/Cloudy	Middle	10.8	19.3	26.4	26.4	7.40	7.42		93.6	93.8	3.55	3.56	3.53	2.8	2.9	3.2
							26.4		7.43			93.9		3.57			2.9		ł
Bottom 20.6 19.1 27.2 27.3 7.40 7.20 7.20 90.2 90.1 3.60 3.62 2.8 3.2				Bottom	20.6	19.1	27.2	27.3	7.21	7.20	7.20	90.2	90.1	3.60	3.62		2.8	3.2	
							27.3		7.19			90.0		3.03			3.5		
Surface 1.0 20.1 31.2 7.00 7.73 101.7 102.3 3.47 3.49 6.2 6.2				Surface	1.0	20.1	21.2	31.2	7.00	7.73		101.7	102.3	3.47	3.49		6.2	6.2	
							21.4		7.51		7.65	102.9		3.30		ł	0.1		ł
31/01/20 1010-1026 16/Cloudy Middle 10.9 20.4 31.5 7.63 7.57 100.7 100.7 100.9 3.59 3.57 3.56 2.5 2.4 3.7	31/01/20	1010-1026	16/Cloudy	Middle	10.9	20.4	31.4	31.5	7.51	7.57		100.1	100.9	3.59	3.57	3.56	2.3	2.4	3.7
							31.5		7.03			99.8		3.50			2.0		ł
Bottom 20.8 20.5 31.8 31.8 7.59 7.53 7.53 101.6 100.7 3.64 3.63 2.1 2.5				Bottom	20.8	20.5	31.8	31.8	7.59	7.53	7.53	101.6	100.7	3.64	3.63		2.3	2.5	



Monitoring Station : TKO-M4a

Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitorir	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxyger	ı (mg/L)	Dissolve Satura	d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	Ū)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Duration	Condition	(n	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	10.6	31.4	21 E	7.50	7 50		98.5	00 0	3.63	2.62		4.4	4.0	
			Surface	1.0	19.0	31.5	31.5	7.54	7.52	7 45	99.1	90.0	3.60	3.02		3.6	4.0	ĺ
02/01/20	1142 1200	19/Cloudy	Middle	0.0	10.7	31.6	21.7	7.39	7 20	7.45	97.4	07.2	3.53	2 55	2 60	2.4	2.0	2.1
02/01/20	1143-1200	16/Cloudy	Midule	9.9	19.7	31.7	31.7	7.37	7.30		97.2	97.5	3.57	3.00	3.00	3.1	2.0	3.1
			Rottom	19.9	10.9	31.8	31.9	7.24	7.26	7.26	95.7	05.0	3.88	3.86	1	2.7	2.5	ĺ
			Bottom	10.0	19.0	31.8	51.0	7.27	7.20	7.20	96.1	55.5	3.84	3.00		2.3	2.5	
			Surface	10	20.3	31.6	31.6	7.65	7 67		101.9	102.2	3.56	3 55		0.8	10	
			Ganade	1.0	20.0	31.6	01.0	7.69	1.01	7 60	102.5	102.2	3.54	0.00		1.2	1.0	
04/01/20	1241-1256	20/Cloudy	Middle	99	20.4	31.7	31.8	7.52	7 54	1.00	100.5	100 7	3.44	3 46	3 59	0.8	0.9	0.7
04/01/20	1241 1200	20/010000	Middle	0.0	20.4	31.8	01.0	7.55	7.04		100.9	100.1	3.48	0.40	0.00	1.0	0.0	0.7
			Bottom	18 7	20.5	31.9	31.9	7.41	7 40	7 40	99.3	99.2	3.73	3 75		0.2	0.2	ĺ
			Dottom		20.0	31.9	00	7.39			99.0	00.2	3.76	0.10		0.2	0.2	
			Surface	1.0	20.4	31.6	31.6	7.75	7.73		103.5	103.2	3.33	3.32		2.0	2.4	ĺ
						31.6		7.71		7.65	102.9		3.30			2.7		1
06/01/20	1420-1435	21/Fine	Middle	10.0	20.6	31.7	31.8	7.55	7.56		101.2	101.4	3.21	3.23	3.36	2.3	2.5	3.8
		-				31.8		7.57			101.6	-	3.25			2.6	-	
			Bottom	18.9	20.7	31.9	31.9	7.36	7.35	7.35	99.0	98.8	3.51	3.52		6.7	6.6	ĺ
						31.9		7.33			98.6		3.53			6.4		ļ
			Surface	1.0	21.5	31.4	31.4	7.61	7.69		103.5	104.6	3.47	3.49		2.5	3.0	ĺ
						31.4		7.77		7.58	105.7		3.51		-	3.5		1
08/01/20	1519-1532	22/Fine	Middle	9.8	21.3	31.6	31.6	7.53	7.48		102.1	101.4	3.50	3.53	3.57	4.5	4.3	4.7
						31.6		7.42			100.6		3.55			4.0		1
			Bottom	18.6	21.1	31.8	31.9	7.26	7.32	7.32	98.3	99.2	3.67	3.69		6.5	6.7	ĺ
						31.9		7.38			100.0		3.70			6.9		
			Surface	1.0	19.3	31.0	31.6	7.62	7.61		99.7	99.6	3.30	3.32		2.0	1.9	ĺ
						31.5		7.60		7.54	99.4		3.34			1.7		4
10/01/20	1420-1435	20/Cloudy	Middle	9.9	19.4	21.7	31.7	7.44	7.46		97.0	97.9	2.40	3.44	3.46	1.9	1.9	1.8
						31.7		7.40			90.1		3.43		-	1.9		ĺ
			Bottom	18.7	19.5	31.8	31.9	7.30	7.32	7.32	90.0	96.2	3.50	3.61		1.7	1.6	1
						31.5		7.56			98.5		3 35			1.4		
			Surface	1.0	19.1	31.5	31.5	7.52	7.54		98.0	98.3	3.38	3.37		4.1	4.3	ĺ
						31.5		7.02		7.48	96.7		3.47		•	4.5		1
13/01/20	0909-0925	18/Cloudy	Middle	9.9	19.2	31.6	31.7	7.43	7.42		97.0	96.9	3.43	3.45	3.49	4.0	4.4	4.3
						31.8		7.40			95.2		3.66			4.2		ĺ
			Bottom	18.8	19.3	31.8	31.8	7.29	7.28	7.28	95.5	95.4	3.64	3.65		4.3	4.3	1
						31.6		7 73			103.6		3 41			2.6		
			Surface	1.0	20.6	31.6	31.6	7.84	7.79		105.1	104.4	3.36	3.39		3.4	3.0	ĺ
						31.8		7.60		7.73	102.2		3.47		1	2.2		
15/01/20	1006-1020	20/Fine	Middle	9.9	20.8	31.8	31.8	7.75	7.68		104.3	103.3	3.50	3.49	3.48	2,6	2.4	2.7
						31.8		7.49			101.1		3.55		1	2.6		
			Bottom	18.7	20.9	31.9	31.9	7.56	7.53	7.53	102.0	101.6	3.58	3.57		3.0	2.8	1



Monitoring Station : TKO-M4a

Date	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitoring Depth		Temp	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
Duration	Condition	(n	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average	
			Surface	10	20.4	32.0	32.0	7.15	7 13		95.7	95.5	3.25	3 27		2.0	23	
			Ganade			32.0	02.0	7.11	7.10	7.18	95.2	00.0	3.29	0.27		2.5	2.0	
17/01/20	1102-1115	18/Cloudy	Middle	9.9 18.8	20.9	32.1	32.2	7.24	7.22	22 27 7.27	97.8	97.6	3.53	3.55	3.56	3.0	3.1	3.0
						32.2	-	7.20			97.3		3.56			3.1	-	
			Bottom		21.0	32.1	32.2	7.28	7.27		98.5	98.3	3.88	3.86		4.1	3.6	
						32.2		7.25			98.1		3.84			3.1		
			Surface	1.0	19.5	31.5	31.6	7.41	7.42		97.2	97.4	3.48	3.47		4.0	4.0	
						31.6		7.43		7.34	97.6		3.46			4.0		
20/01/20	1404-1419	19/Cloudy	Middle	9.9	19.7	31.7	31.7	7.24	7.26		95.5	95.8	3.32	3.34	3.49	6.2	6.2	4.3
						31.7		7.20			90.0		3.50			0.1		
			Bottom	18.7	19.8	31.8	31.8	7.10	7.15	7.15	94.3	94.5	3.64	3.66		2.0	2.7	
						31.9		7.10			95.7		3.38			1.0		
22/01/20	1500 1540		Surface	1.0	20.6	32.0	32.0	7.10	7.12		95.3	95.5	3.35	3.37	2.40	2.1	2.0	27
				9.9	20.7	32.1		7.26		7.18	97.7	07.5	3.43			4.2		
	1529-1542	20/Cloudy	Middle		20.7	32.1	32.1	7.22	7.24		97.2	97.5	3.47	3.45	3.48	3.9	4.1	2.7
			Pottom	19.9	20.8	32.2	22.2	7.31	7.00	7 20	98.6	00.4	3.61	2.62		2.1	1.0	
			Bollom	10.0	20.8	32.2	32.2	7.29	7.30	7.30	98.2	96.4	3.65	3.03		1.7	1.9	
	0920-0932	18/Cloudy	Surface	1.0	20.6	31.4	31 4	7.68	7 72	7.62	102.8	103.3	3.37	3 30		2.9	3.1	
					20.0	31.4	51.4	7.75	1.12		103.7	100.0	3.41	0.00		3.3	5.1	-
24/01/20			Middle Bottom	9.7 18.4	20.4	31.6	31.6	7.49	7.53	7.40	100.0	100.6	6 3.46	3 48	3 48	4.3	4.2 4	42
2.00.020						31.6	00	7.57	1.00		101.1	100.0	3.50	0.10	0.10	4.0		
						31.8	31.9	7.36	7.40		97.8	98.4	3.54	3.56		5.2	5.2	
						31.9		7.44			98.9		3.57			5.2		
			Surface	1.0	19.5	25.0	25.1	7.21	7.23		90.9	91.1	3.21	3.23		3.5	3.2	
						25.1		7.24		7.15	91.3		3.24			2.8		
29/01/20	0942-1000	11/Cloudy	Middle	9.7	19.2	26.4	26.5	7.06	7.08		89.4	89.6	3.40	3.42	3.39	3.8	3.7	3.4
						26.5		7.09			89.7		3.43			3.5		
			Bottom	18.3	19.0	27.3	27.3	7.11	7.13	7.13	88.9	89.1	3.51	3.53		2.8	3.3	
						21.3		7.14			09.3 102.5		3.55			3.7		
			Surface	1.0	20.1	31.2	31.2	7.02	7.88		105.0	104.3	3.41	3.43		2.1	2.1	
			Middle			31.5		7.75		7.83	103.3		3.56			0.9		2.0
31/01/20	1029-1045	16/Cloudy		9.9	20.4	31.5	31.5	7.81	7.78		104.1	103.7	3.59	3.58	3.54	1.9	1.4	
			Bottom			31.7		7.56		7.60	101.2		3.60			2.0		
				18.7	20.5	31.8	31.8	7.64	7.60		102.3	101.8	3.65	3.63		2.7	2.4	



Monitoring Station : TKO-M5

	Date Sampling Duration	Ambient Temp	Monitoring Depth		Tomp	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolv	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
Date		(°C) / Weather Condition	(r	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	19.7	31.4	31.4	7.43	7 42		97.8	97 7	3.34	3 35		2.7	29	
		18/Cloudy	Ganade		10.7	31.4	01.4	7.41	1.42	7.35	97.5	01.1	3.36	0.00	-	3.0	2.0	-
02/01/20	1204-1220		Middle	9.4	19.9	31.5	31.5	7.25	7.27		95.8	96.1	3.26	3.28	3.43	4.5	4.4	2.9
						31.5		7.29		96.4		3.29			4.2			
			Bottom	17.7	20.0	31.6	31.6	7.15	7.17	7.17 7.17	94.8	95.0	3.67	3.66		1.3	1.4	
					31.0		7.10			95.2 101.1		3.04			6.0			
			Surface	1.0	20.3	31.6	31.6	7.57	7.58	·	100.9	101.0	3.51	3.50		6.5	6.3	
						31.7		7.38		7.49	98.8		3.34			6.0		
04/01/20	1301-1317	20/Cloudy	Middle	9.4	20.5	31.7	31.7	7.42	7.40		99.3	99.1	3.37	3.36	3.50	5.9	6.0	4.8
			Rottom	17.9	20.6	31.8	31.9	7.27	7 20	7 20	97.5	07.7	3.66	3.64	1	2.3	23	1
			Bottom	17.8	20.0	31.8	51.0	7.30	1.25	7.29	97.9	57.7	3.62	3.04		2.2	2.5	
			Surface	1.0	20.5	31.7	31.7	7.67	7.66		102.6	102.4	3.07	3.09		2.2	2.0	
06/01/20 1440		21/Fine	Middle	9.3 17.6	20.6 20.7	31.7	-	7.64		7.56	102.2	-	3.10			1.7		
	1440-1454					31.8	31.9	7.45	7.47		99.9	100.2	3.28	3.26	3.26	3.9	3.7	4.1
						31.9		7.49			100.5		3.24		-	3.5		-
			Bottom			32.0	32.0	7.41	7.40	7.40	99.7	99.6	3.44	3.43		6.8	6.6	
						31.4		7.39			106.3		3.36			2.5		
	1537-1550	22/Fine	Surface	1.0	21.5	31.4	31.4	7.90	7.86	7 70	107.4	106.9	3.39	3.38		2.5	2.5	
00/01/00			Middle	9.3	21.3	31.6	o	7.75	7 70	7.78	105.1	104.4	3.42			2.7		
08/01/20					21.3	31.7	31.7	7.64	7.70		103.6	104.4	3.46	3.44	3.45	3.2	3.0	2.6
			Rottom	17.5	21.1	31.9	31.0	7.46	7.52	7.52	101.1	101.0	3.51	3.54	1	2.5	24	1
			BOLLOIN	17.5	21.1	31.9	51.5	7.57	1.52	7.52	102.6	101.9	3.56	3.34		2.2	2.4	
		20/Cloudy	Surface	1.0 9.4	19.3 19.5	31.6	31.6	7.49	7.48		98.0 97	97.8	3.17	3.18		2.1	2.2	
						31.6	01.0	7.46		7.40	97.6	07.0	3.19		4	2.2		
10/01/20	1440-1454		Middle			31.7	31.7	7.32		7.40	96.2	96.3	3.28	3.26	3.31	1.1	1.4	1.9
						31.7		7.34			96.4		3.24		-	1.6		-
			Bottom	17.8	19.6	31.0	31.8	7.15	7.17	7.17	94.2	94.5	3.47	3.49		2.0	2.2	
						31.0		7.19			94.7		3.30			4.0		
			Surface	1.0	19.1	31.4	31.4	7.61	7.63		99.1	99.3	3.17	3.18		4.2	4.1	
						31.5		7.53		7.58	98.4		3.29			5.4		l
13/01/20	0929-0943	18/Cloudy	Middle	9.3	19.3	31.6	31.6	7.55	7.54		98.8	98.6	3.32	3.31	3.34	5.6	5.5	4.7
			Bottom	17.6	10.4	31.7	21.7	7.37	7.25	7.25	96.7	06.4	3.54	2 5 2		4.0	4.4	
			BOLLOITI	17.0	19.4	31.7	31.7	7.33	7.55	7.55	96.1	90.4	3.50	3.52		4.7	4.4	
			Surface	10	20.6	31.6	31.6	7.63	7 69		102.1	103.0	3.36	3.38		7.1	74	
			54.1450	1.0	20.6	31.6	31.6	7.74		7.64	103.8	103.0	3.40	0.00		7.7		
15/01/20	1025-1039	20/Fine	Middle	9.2	20.8	31.8	31.8	7.53	7.60	-	101.4	102.3	3.44	3.45	3.45	2.5	2.6	4.8
13/01/20			Bottom			31.8	51.0	7.66	ļ	<u> </u>	103.1	ļ	3.45	0.40	-	2.7	ļ	-
				17.4	20.9	31.9	31.9	7.34	7.41	7.41	99.1	100.0	3.50	3.53		4.0	4.4	
1	1	1	1		1	31.9	1	1.40	1	1	100.9	1	3.30	1	1	4.8	1	1



Monitoring Station : TKO-M5

	Sampling	Ambient Temp (°C) / Weather Condition	Monitoring Depth		Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
Date Duration	Duration		(n	n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	20.3	32.0	32.1	7.21	7 20		96.2	96.0	3.40	3.42		2.4	2.5	
		18/Cloudy	Ounace	1.0	20.5	32.1	52.1	7.18	7.20	7.26	95.8	30.0	3.44	5.42		2.5	2.5	
17/01/20	1119-1132		Middle	92	20.8	32.1	32.2	7.35	7 33	7.20	99.1	98.9	3.68	3.67	3 59	2.6	2.8	3.9
	1110 1102		Middle		20.0	32.2	02.2	7.31	1.00		98.6	00.0	3.65	0.07	0.00	3.0	2.0	0.0
			Bottom	17 4	21.0	32.2	32.2	7.39	7 37	7 37	100.1	100.0	3.71	3 70		6.8	6.5	
			Dottom		21.0	32.2	02.2	7.35	1.01	1.01	99.9	100.0	3.68	0.70		6.2	0.0	
			Surface Middle	10	19.4	31.4	31.4	7.59	7 57	7.50	99.4	99.1	3.27	3.28		9.7	9.7	
				1.0	10.4	31.4	01.4	7.55	1.01		98.8	33.1	3.29	0.20		9.7	0.1	
20/01/20	1424-1437	18/Cloudy		9.4	19.6	31.5	31.6	7.42	7 44		97.6	97.8	3.23	3.22	3 32	2.5	27	4.8
20/01/20	1424-1437			9.4	19.0	31.6	01.0	7.45	7.44		98.0	01.0	3.20	0.22	5.52	2.8	2.7	4.0
			Bottom	17.8	19.7	31.7	31.7	7.34	733 73	7 33	96.8	96.7	3.48	3.46		2.3	21	
			Dottom			31.7	01.7	7.32	1.00	1.00	96.5	00.1	3.44	0.40		1.8	2.1	
22/01/20			Surface	1.0	20.7	32.0	32.0	7.17	7 16		96.5	96.3	3.51	3 53		2.1	23	
			Ganadoc	1.0	20.1	32.0	02.0	7.14	7.10	7 23	96.1	00.0	3.55	0.00		2.4	2.0	
	1546-1559	20/Cloudy	Middle	9.1	20.7	32.1	32.2	7.32	7 31	1.20	98.5	98.3	3.62	3.64	3.63	3.1	32	27
	1040 1000	20/010000		0.1	20.1	32.2	02.2	7.29	7.01		98.1	00.0	3.65	0.04	0.00	3.2	0.2	2
			Bottom	17.2	20.8	32.1	32.2	7.36	7 35	7 35	99.3	99.1	3.70	3 72		2.4	2.6	
			Dottom	17.2	20.0	32.2	02.2	7.33	1.00	1.00	98.9	00.1	3.74	0.72		2.8	2.0	
		18/Cloudy	Surface Middle	1.0 9.1	20.6 20.4	31.4	31.4	7.95	7 92		106.4	105.9 3.33 105.9 3.38 102.8 3.45 3.49	3.33	3 36		4.0	4 1	
						31.3	01.4	7.88	1.02	7.81	105.4		3.38	0.00		4.2	7.1	
24/01/20	0936-0946					31.6	31.7	7.63	7.70	7.01	101.8		3.45	3 47	3 46	3.4	3.8	4.6
24/01/20	0000 0040					31.7	01.7	7.77	7.70		103.7		3.49	0.47	3.40	4.2	0.0	4.0
			Bottom	17.2	20.1	31.8	31.8	7.42	7 48	7 48	98.6	00.5	3.51	3 55		6.1	6.0	
			Dottom	17.2	20.1	31.8	01.0	7.54	7.40	7.40	100.3	00.0	3.58	0.00		5.8	0.0	
			Surface	10	19.5	24.9	25.0	7.33	7 32		92.4	92.3	3.16	3 18		3.3	33	
			Ganade	1.0	10.0	25.0	20.0	7.30	1.02	7 23	92.1	02.0	3.19	0.10		3.3	0.0	
29/01/20	1004-1022	11/Cloudy	Middle	8 9	19.3	26.5	26.6	7.12	7 14	1.20	90.1	90.3	3.21	3 23	3 27	2.9	33	3.6
20/01/20	1004 1022	1 II Oloudy	Wildule	0.0	10.0	26.6	20.0	7.15	7.14		90.4	00.0	3.24	0.20	0.27	3.7	0.0	0.0
			Bottom	16.7	10.1	27.3	27.3	6.93	6.02	6.92	86.7	86.6	3.40	3.42		4.3	4.1	
			Dottom	10.7	13.1	27.2	27.5	6.90	0.32	0.32	86.4	00.0	3.43	5.42		3.9	7.1	
			Surface	10	20.1	31.2	31.2	7.73	7 70		102.3	103.1	3.38	3.40		2.3	2.8	
			Surface	1.0	20.1	31.2	51.2	7.84	1.15	7.69	103.8	100.1	3.41	5.40		3.3	2.0	
31/01/20	1049-1104	16/Cloudy	Middle	9.3	20.4	31.4	31.5	7.65	7 59	1.05	102.0	101.2	3.46	3.48	3 47	2.2	21	2.6
31/01/20	1043-1104	10/Cioudy			20.4	31.5	51.5	7.53	7.59		100.4	101.2	3.50	0.40	5.47	1.9	2.1	2.0
			Bottom	17.5	20.5	31.8	31.8	7.41	7 45	7 45	99.2	00.8	3.54	3 55		3.2	3.1	
				17.5		31.8	51.0	7.49	7.75	1.75	100.3	33.0	3.55	5.55		2.9	0.1	



Monitoring Station : TKO-C1a

Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitoring Depth		Temp (°C)	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolv	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Susper	s (mg/L)	
Date	Duration	Duration Condition		n)		Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	10.8	31.5	31.5	7.53	7 51		99.4	99.1	3.58	3 60		2.3	22	
			ounace	1.0	10.0	31.5	01.0	7.49	7.01	7 43	98.8	55.1	3.62	0.00		2.1	2.2	
02/01/20	1720-1736	19/Cloudy	Middle	10.9	19.9	31.6	31.7	7.33	7 34	1.10	97.0	97.2	3.70	3 71	3 72	7.5	74	3.8
02/01/20	1120 1100	10, Cloudy	inidale	10.0	10.0	31.7	01.1	7.35	1.01		97.3	07.2	3.72	0.71	0.12	7.3		0.0
			Bottom	20.7	20.1	31.8	31.8	7.19	7.18	7.18	95.6	95.4	3.85	3.84		1.9	1.8	
						31.8		7.16			95.2		3.82			1.6		
			Surface	1.0	19.3	31.6	31.6	7.64	7.63		99.9	99.8	3.45	3.46		2.7	2.8	
				-	.0.0	31.6		7.61		7.59	99.6		3.47			2.9	-	-
04/01/20	1820-1835	18/Cloudy	Middle	10.9	19.5	31.7	31.8	7.53	7.55		98.9	99.2	3.60	3.59	3.59	1.1	1.6	1.8
					10.0	31.8		7.56			99.4		3.57			2.0		
			Bottom	20.7	19.6	31.9	31.9	7.35	7.33	7.33	96.9	96.6	3.75	3.73		1.1	1.1	
						31.9		7.31			96.3		3.71			1.0		
06/01/20 0850-090			Surface	1.0	19.8	31.6	31.6	7.60	7.59		100.4	100.3	3.29	3.28		4.0	3.9	
		22/Fine				31.6		7.58		7.54	100.1		3.27		_	3.8		-
	0850-0905		Middle	10.8	19.9	31.8	31.8	7.47	7.49	-	98.9	99.2	3.41	3.40	3.42	4.1	4.3	4.1
						31.7		7.51			99.4		3.38		-	4.4		-
			Bottom	20.6	20.0	31.9	31.9	7.34	7.33	7.33	92.4	94.8	3.55	3.57		4.1	4.1	
						31.9		7.32			97.2		3.59			4.0		
			Surface	1.0	21.4	31.4	31.4	7.41	7.48		100.7	101.6	3.50	3.53		2.8	3.0	
						31.4		7.55		7.45	00.4		3.55			3.1		
08/01/20	0935-0951	21/Fine	Middle	10.6	21.1	31.0	31.7	7.30	7.42		100.9	100.2	3.64	3.62	3.62	3.4	3.3	2.7
						31.9		7.14			96.4		3 75			22		
			Bottom	20.2	21.0	31.9	31.9	7.27	7.21	7.21	98.2	97.3	3.71	3.73		17	2.0	
					40.0	31.5		7.40			97.7		3.36			2.4		
		21/Cloudy	Surface Middle	1.0 11.0	19.8	31.6	31.6	7.44	7.42		98.2	98.0	3.39	3.38	-	2.4	2.4	
10/01/00						31.7	o 4 -	7.33		7.37	97.0		3.25			2.1		
10/01/20	1051-1108				19.9	31.7	31.7	7.31	7.32		96.8	96.9	3.27	3.26	3.40	2.0	2.1	2.0
			D - #	00.0	00.0	31.8	04.0	7.11	7.40	7.40	94.3	04.5	3.58	0.50		1.4	4.5	1
			Bottom	20.9	20.0	31.8	31.8	7.14	7.13	7.13	94.7	94.5	3.54	3.50		1.6	1.5	
			Surface	10	10.4	31.5	21 5	7.36	7 20		96.4	06.6	3.36	2.25		2.9	2.1	
			Surface	1.0	19.4	31.5	31.5	7.39	1.30	7 20	96.8	90.0	3.34	3.35		3.3	3.1	
12/01/20	1224 1240	10/Cloudy	Middlo	10.0	10.6	31.7	21.7	7.24	7 22	7.30	95.3	05.2	3.25	2 27	2 20	3.8	4.2	26
13/01/20	1324-1340	19/Cloudy	windule	10.9	19.0	31.6	51.7	7.22	1.23		95.0	95.2	3.28	3.27	3.30	4.5	4.2	5.0
			Bottom	20.8	10.7	31.8	31.8	7.04	7.06	7.06	92.9	03.2	3.55	3 53		3.7	3.6	
			Dottom	20.0	19.7	31.8	51.0	7.08	7.00	7.00	93.4	33.2	3.51	5.55		3.4	5.0	
			Surface	10	20.8	31.5	31.6	7.40	7 46		99.5	100.3	3.42	3 45		2.9	31	
			Sundoc	1.0	20.0	31.6	01.0	7.52	7.46	7 39	101.1	100.0	3.47	0.10		3.2	0.1	
15/01/20	1509-1524	21/Fine	Middle	10.8	21 1	31.8	31.8	7.26	7.32	1.00	98.2	99.1	3.56	3.54	3.57	2.6	24	3.6
			Bottom	20.5	21.1	31.7	00	7.38	7.32 7.21		99.9	99.1	3.52	0.0.	0.0.	2.1		
						31.9	31.9	7.14		7.21	97.0	97.9	3.70	3,73		5.3	5.3	
						31.9		7.27			98.8		3.75			5.2		



Monitoring Station : TKO-C1a

Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitoring Depth		Temp	Salinity (ppt)		Dissolv	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)	Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%)		Turbidity (NTU)			Suspen	s (mg/L)	
Duration	Condition	(n	ו)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average	
			Surface	1.0	20.6	31.9	32.0	7.14	7 16		95.8	96.1	3.69	3.67		3.8	4.0	
			Sunace	1.0	20.0	32.0	52.0	7.17	7.10	7 20	96.3	30.1	3.65	5.07		4.1	4.0	
17/01/20	1616-1628	18/Cloudy	Middle	10.6	20.9	32.0	32.1	7.26	7 24	1.20	97.9	97.6	3.83	3 82	3 81	7.1	6.9	46
11101120		lorolouuy	inidailo		20.0	32.1	02.1	7.22			97.3	01.10	3.80	0.02	0.01	6.7	0.0	
			Bottom	20.2	21.0	32.2	32.3	7.31	7.29	7.29	99.0	98.8	3.95	3.93		2.7	3.1	
						32.3		7.27			98.5		3.91			3.4		
			Surface	1.0	19.0	31.4	31.5	7.32	7.34		95.1	95.4	3.42	3.41		2.4	2.3	3.3
						31.5		7.36	1	7.28	95.7		3.40			2.1		
20/01/20	0855-0910	17/Cloudy	Middle	10.8	19.1	31.0	31.6	7.23	7.22		94.2	94.0	3.50	3.55	3.56	3.0	3.2	
			Bottom			21.7		7.20			93.0		3.55		_	3.3		
				20.6	19.3	31.8	31.8	7.06	7.07	7.07	92.7	92.6	3.73	3.71		4.0	4.5	
					31.9		6.87			91.8		3.60			2.3			
22/01/20			Surface	1.0	20.4	31.8	31.9	6.89	6.88		92.2	92.0	3.63	3.62	2.02	2.5	2.4	2.0
			Middle	10.4	20 F	32.0		7.05		6.96	94.5	04.2	3.93			1.9		
	1002-1015	20/Cloudy			20.5	32.0	32.0	7.01	7.03		94.0	94.3	3.90	3.92	3.83	1.8	1.9	2.0
			Bottom	10.9	20.6	32.1	22.2	7.11	7.40	7.40	95.5	05.0	3.98	2.00		1.8	1.0	
				19.8	20.6	32.2	32.2	7.08	7.10	7.10	95.1	95.3	3.94	3.90		1.8	1.8	
	1134-1149	19/Cloudy	Surface Middle	1.0	20.8	31.4	31 /	7.68	7 73		103.2	103.8	3.55	3 57		2.4	2.1	
				1.0	20.0	31.3	51.4	7.77	1.15	7.60	104.4	103.0	3.58	3.37		1.7	2.1	
24/01/20				10.7	20.6	31.5	31.6	7.53	7 47	1.00	101.1	100.2	3.61	3 64	3.66	5.0	49	29
2.00.020					20.0	31.6	0110	7.40			99.3	100.2	3.67	0.01	0.00	4.7		
			Bottom	20.3	20.3	31.9	31.9	7.32	7.40	7.40	97.7	98.7	3.73	3.77		2.0	1.7	
						31.9		7.47			99.7		3.80			1.4		
			Surface	1.0	19.4	25.1	25.1	7.14	7.16		90.0	90.2	3.12	3.14		3.0	3.1	
						25.0		7.17		7.04	90.3		3.15			3.1		
29/01/20	1444-1502	11/Cloudy	Middle	10.7	19.2	26.4	26.5	6.93	6.92		87.7	87.6	3.36	3.38	3.31	3.0	3.1	3.4
						26.5		6.90			87.5		3.39			3.1		
			Bottom	20.3	19.0	27.3	27.3	6.86	6.87	6.87	80.1	86.0	3.40	3.42		4.2	4.0	
						31.1		7.53			00.9 00.8		3.44			5.3		
			Surface	1.0	20.2	31.2	31.2	7.33	7.49		98.6	99.2	3 59	3.58		4.9	5.1	4.1
			Middle			31.3		7 29		7.41	97.3		3.63			5.2		
31/01/20	1612-1628	17/Cloudy		10.7	20.5	31.4	31.4	7.36	7.33		98.2	97.8	3.64	3.64	3.65	4.9	5.1	
			Bottom	n 20.4	oc -	31.4 31.7	- 31.7 -	7.04	+ +		94.0		3.71	0.75		1.9		
					20.5	31.7		7.17	7.11	7.11	95.7	94.9	3.74	3.73		2.2	2.1	
東業後勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station : TKO-M4a

Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitoring	Conth (m)	Temp	Salinit	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	n (mg/L)	Dissolve Saturat	d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	rbidity (NT	Ū)	Susper	nded Solids	(mg/L)
Dale	Duration	Condition	Monitoring L	Septin (iii)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	10	10.7	31.6	31.6	7.42	7 /3		97.8	07.0	3.77	3 76		3.8	37	
			Sunace	1.0	15.7	31.5	51.0	7.44	7.40	7 35	98.0	51.5	3.75	5.70		3.6	5.7	
02/01/20	1730-1754	19/Cloudy	Middle	9.8	10.8	31.7	31.7	7.28	7.26	7.55	96.2	96.0	3.66	3.68	3 79	3.1	3.2	2.8
02/01/20	1700-1704	10/010000	Middle	5.0	10.0	31.7	01.7	7.24	7.20		95.7	50.0	3.69	0.00	0.75	3.2	0.2	2.0
			Bottom	18.5	20.0	31.9	31.9	7.09	7 11	7 11	94.1	94.3	3.90	3 92		1.3	14	
			Bottom	.0.0	20.0	31.8	01.0	7.12			94.5	01.0	3.94	0.02		1.5		
			Surface	1.0	19.2	31.6	31.7	7.47	7.46		97.5	97.4	3.65	3.67		0.8	0.8	
					-	31.7		7.45		7.40	97.3	_	3.69			0.8		
04/01/20	1838-1853	18/Cloudy	Middle	9.7	19.4	31.8	31.8	7.33	7.35	-	96.2	96.4	3.81	3.80	3.81	0.8	0.7	1.0
		,				31.8		7.36			96.6		3.78			0.5		
			Bottom	18.4	19.5	31.9	32.0	7.20	7.22	7.22	94.7	95.0	3.94	3.95		1.2	1.4	
						32.0	-	7.23			95.2		3.96			1.6		
			Surface	1.0	19.7	31.7	31.7	7.62	7.63		100.5	100.6	3.54	3.55		2.8	3.3	
						31.6		7.64		7.54	100.7		3.56			3.8		
06/01/20	0908-0924	22/Fine	Middle	9.9	19.8	31.8	31.8	7.40	7.44		98.0	98.4	3.45	3.44	3.58	3.3	2.8	3.9
						31.8		7.42			98.1		3.42			2.3		
			Bottom	18.7	19.9	32.0	32.0	7.20	7.30	7.30	90.5	96.7	3.70	3.76		5.4	5.5	
						31.4		7.31			90.9 100.3		3.74			5.5		
			Surface	1.0	21.4	31.4	31.4	7.30	7.40		100.3	100.6	3.48	3.45		2.4	2.5	
						31.4		7.25		7.30	97.9		3.56			3.1	1	
08/01/20	0955-1010	21/Fine	Middle	9.7	21.1	31.6	31.6	7.16	7.21		96.7	97.3	3.60	3.58	3.56	2.0	2.6	2.6
						31.8		7.06			95.4		3.64			3.1		
			Bottom	18.3	21.0	31.9	31.9	7.12	7.09	7.09	96.2	95.8	3.67	3.66		2.5	2.8	
			o (10.0	31.6		7.53			99.4		3.52	0.54		1.7		
			Surface	1.0	19.8	31.6	31.6	7.51	7.52	7 45	99.2	99.3	3.49	3.51		2.3	2.0	
10/01/20	1111 1107	21/Cloudy	Middlo	0.0	20.0	31.7	21.0	7.35	7 27	7.45	97.5	07.9	3.55	2 56	2.60	2.1	2.1	2.2
10/01/20	1111-1127	21/01000	wildule	9.0	20.0	31.8	51.0	7.39	1.31		98.1	97.0	3.57	3.50	3.00	2.1	2.1	2.2
			Bottom	18 5	20.1	31.9	31.9	7.26	7 25	7 25	96.6	96.4	3.76	3 74		2.2	25	
			Dottom	10.0	20.1	31.9	01.0	7.23	7.20	7.20	96.2	50.4	3.72	0.74		2.7	2.5	
			Surface	10	19.4	31.5	31.6	7.45	7 43		97.6	97 4	3.53	3 52		3.0	31	
						31.6		7.41		7.38	97.1		3.51			3.1		
13/01/20	1343-1358	19/Cloudy	Middle	9.8	19.5	31.7	31.7	7.32	7.33		96.2	96.3	3.56	3.58	3.62	4.0	4.2	3.7
		,				31.7		7.34			96.4		3.59			4.4		
			Bottom	18.6	19.7	31.8	31.8	7.13	7.14	7.14	94.1	94.2	3.77	3.75		3.9	4.0	
						31.8		7.15			94.3		3.73			4.0		
			Surface	1.0	20.8	31.5	31.5	7.56	7.63		101.6	102.5	3.45	3.48		3.6	3.7	
						31.5		7.69		7.54	103.4		3.50			3.8		
15/01/20	1528-1542	21/Fine	Middle	9.7	21.1	31.7	31.8	7.42	7.46		100.4	101.0	3.53	3.55	3.56	3.1	3.0	3.7
						31.8 21.0		7.50			101.5		3.57			2.8		
			Bottom	18.4	21.3	31.9	31.9	7.21	7.27	7.27	97.9	98.8	3.02	3.65		4.5	4.6	
						31.9		1.33			99.0		3.00			4.6		

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station : TKO-M4a

Dete	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitoring [Conth (m)	Temp	Salinit	y (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxyger	n (mg/L)	Dissolve Saturat	d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	irbidity (NT	U)	Suspen	ded Solids	(mg/L)
Dale	Duration	Condition	Monitoring L	Septin (m)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	20.6	32.0	32.1	7.17	7 18		96.2	96.4	3.42	3.44		3.3	3.0	
			Sunace	1.0	20.0	32.1	52.1	7.19	7.10	7 21	96.5	30.4	3.45	3.44		2.7	5.0	
17/01/20	1630-1641	18/Cloudy	Middle	9.6	20.9	32.2	323	7.25	7 24	1.21	97.9	97 7	3.71	3 73	3 69	4.9	4.8	3.8
11/01/20	1000-10-1	10/ Cloudy	Wilduic	5.0	20.5	32.3	02.0	7.22	1.24		97.5	51.1	3.75	0.70	0.00	4.6	4.0	0.0
			Bottom	18.2	21.0	32.3	32.3	7.34	7 32	7 32	99.4	99.2	3.90	3.92		3.8	3.8	
			Dottom		20	32.3	02.0	7.30	1.02		98.9	00.2	3.93	0.02		3.7	0.0	
			Surface	1.0	19.1	31.5	31.5	7.27	7.29		94.7	94.9	3.51	3.53		3.8	3.5	
						31.5		7.30		7.21	95.1		3.55			3.1		
20/01/20	0913-0927	17/Cloudy	Middle	9.8	19.2	31.6	31.7	7.14	7.13		93.2	93.1	3.42	3.43	3.58	3.3	3.6	3.8
		,			-	31.7	_	7.12			93.0		3.44			3.8		
			Bottom	18.5	19.3	31.8	31.8	6.96	6.94	6.94	91.2	90.9	3.79	3.78		4.3	4.4	
						31.8		6.92			90.6		3.76			4.5		
			Surface	1.0	20.4	31.9	32.0	6.93	6.92		92.6	92.4	3.72	3.74		2.9	3.1	
					-	32.0		6.90		7.00	92.2		3.75			3.2	-	
22/01/20	1017-1030	20/Cloudy	Middle	9.6	20.6	32.0	32.1	7.10	7.09		95.3	95.1	3.81	3.83	3.81	2.4	2.2	2.4
						32.1		7.07			94.9		3.85			1.9		
			Bottom	18.2	20.7	32.2	32.2	7.18	7.17	7.17	96.7	96.5	3.87	3.85		1.8	1.9	
						32.2		7.15			96.2		3.83			2.0		
			Surface	1.0	20.8	31.4	31.4	7.54	7.61		101.3	102.2	3.46	3.48		2.6	3.0	
						31.4		7.67		7.57	103.1		3.50			3.4		
24/01/20	1152-1206	19/Cloudy	Middle	9.5	20.6	31.5	31.6	7.48	7.53		100.4	101.0	3.57	3.61	3.60	2.5	2.0	2.6
						31.6		7.57			101.6		3.64			1.5		
			Bottom	18.0	20.3	31.8	31.9	7.39	7.41	7.41	98.7	99.0	3.68	3.72		2.9	2.9	
						31.9		7.43			99.2		3.75			2.9		
			Surface	1.0	19.5	25.0	25.0	7.20	7.27		91.7	91.6	3.24	3.26		3.4	3.6	
						20.0		6.55	-	6.92	91.5		3.27	-		3.8		
29/01/20	1507-1524	11/Cloudy	Middle	9.5	19.3	20.5	26.5	6.59	6.57		02.9	83.1	3.40	3.42	3.45	4.2	4.0	3.9
						20.5		6.41			00.2 90.2		2.65			3.0		
			Bottom	18.0	19.1	20.9	27.0	6.30	6.40	6.40	80.0	80.1	3.05	3.66		4.1	4.1	
						21.0		7.67			101.7		3.55			4.1		
			Surface	1.0	20.2	31.1	31.2	7.07	7.70		101.7	102.1	3.58	3.57		4.5	4.2	
						31.4		7.54		7.59	102.4		3.64			4.0		
31/01/20	1633-1650	17/Cloudy	Middle	9.7	20.5	31.4	31.4	7 41	7.48		98.9	99.8	3.69	3.67	3.64	2.6	2.9	4.7
						31.7		7.25	ł		96.8		3.65	ł		7.5		
			Bottom	18.4	20.5	31.8	31.8	7.13	7.19	7.19	95.1	96.0	3.70	3.68		6.8	7.2	

東業後勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station : TKO-M5

Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitoring	Conth (m)	Temp	Salinit	y (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxyger	n (mg/L)	Dissolve Saturat	d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	irbidity (NT	U)	Susper	ided Solids	(mg/L)
Dale	Duration	Condition	Monitoring L	Jeptin (m)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	1.0	10.7	31.4	21.5	7.27	7 20		95.7	06.0	3.44	2.46		3.3	2.2	
			Sunace	1.0	19.7	31.5	51.5	7.30	1.29	7 20	96.2	90.0	3.48	3.40		3.2	5.5	
02/01/20	1750 1010	10/Cloudy	Middlo	0.2	10.0	31.6	21.6	7.11	7 12	7.20	94.1	04.2	3.59	2 5 9	2 50	4.2	4.2	2.2
02/01/20	1750-1012	13/Cloudy	ivildule	9.0	15.5	31.6	51.0	7.13	7.12		94.3	34.2	3.56	5.50	0.00	4.3	4.5	5.2
			Bottom	17 5	20.0	31.7	31.7	6.99	6.97	6.97	92.7	92.5	3.74	3 73		2.3	2.0	
			Dottom	17.0	20.0	31.7	01.7	6.95	0.07	0.01	92.2	02.0	3.71	0.70		1.6	2.0	
			Surface	1.0	19.1	31.5	31.5	7.40	7.42		96.4	96.7	3.58	3.57		0.8	1.1	
						31.5		7.44		7.34	96.9		3.55			1.3		
04/01/20	1857-1911	18/Cloudy	Middle	9.3	19.3	31.7	31.7	7.28	7.27	-	95.3	95.1	3.64	3.66	3.69	0.8	0.9	1.1
		,				31.6		7.25			94.8		3.68			0.9		
			Bottom	17.6	19.4	31.8	31.8	7.13	7.14	7.14	93.6	93.7	3.85	3.84		1.0	1.3	
						31.8		7.15			93.8		3.83			1.6		
			Surface	1.0	19.8	31.6	31.7	7.52	7.51		99.3	99.2	3.20	3.22		5.5	5.7	
						31.7		7.50		7.41	99.1		3.23			5.8		
06/01/20	0928-0942	22/Fine	Middle	9.2	20.0	31.8	31.8	7.29	7.31		96.7	97.0	3.37	3.36	3.40	2.6	2.5	4.0
						31.8		7.33			97.3		3.34			2.3		
			Bottom	17.4	20.1	31.9	31.9	7.20	7.22	7.22	95.8	96.0	3.63	3.64		4.1	3.9	
						31.9		7.23			90.2		3.05			3.0		
			Surface	1.0	21.4	31.4	31.4	7.52	7.58		102.1	103.0	3.45	3.48		3.3	3.2	
						31.6		7.04		7.49	100.0		3.56			2.5		
08/01/20	1016-1032	21/Fine	Middle	9.1	21.1	31.7	31.7	7.36	7.40		99.5	100.0	3.53	3.55	3.54	3.1	2.8	3.1
						31.9		7.22			97.5		3.58			3.3		
			Bottom	17.2	21.0	31.8	31.9	7.39	7.31	7.31	99.8	98.7	3.62	3.60		3.4	3.4	
						31.6		7.34			97.1		3.36			2.0		
			Surface	1.0	19.9	31.7	31.7	7.38	7.36	7.00	97.7	97.4	3.33	3.35		1.8	1.9	
10/01/20	1122 1147	21/Cloudy	Middle	0.2	20.1	31.8	21.0	7.22	7.01	7.29	96.0	05.0	3.41	2 4 2	2 4 9	1.5	1.6	1 0
10/01/20	1132-1147	21/Cloudy	Midule	9.5	20.1	31.8	31.0	7.20	1.21		95.7	95.9	3.45	3.43	3.40	1.6	1.0	1.0
			Bottom	17.6	20.2	31.9	31.0	7.04	7.06	7.06	93.8	04.0	3.64	3.65		1.5	1.8	
			Dottom	17.0	20.2	31.9	01.0	7.07	7.00	7.00	94.2	54.0	3.66	0.00		2.1	1.0	
			Surface	10	19.3	31.4	31.5	7.52	7 51		98.3	98.2	3.26	3.28		3.7	37	
			Gundoo	1.0	10.0	31.5	01.0	7.50	7.01	7 45	98.1	00.2	3.30	0.20		3.7	0.1	
13/01/20	1403-1418	19/Cloudy	Middle	9.2	19.4	31.6	31.6	7.37	7.39		96.6	96.8	3.46	3.47	3.45	4.7	4.7	4.0
						31.6		7.40			97.0		3.48			4.6		
			Bottom	17.3	19.6	31.7	31.8	7.22	7.24	7.24	95.0	95.3	3.62	3.61		3.7	3.6	
						31.8		7.26			95.6		3.60			3.5		
			Surface	1.0	20.8	31.5	31.6	7.43	7.50		99.9	100.8	3.40	3.42		4.7	4.6	
						31.6		7.57		7.44	101.7		3.44			4.5		
15/01/20	1547-1603	21/Fine	Middle	9.0	21.1	31.8	31.8	7.31	7.38		98.9	99.9	3.50	3.53	3.52	4.2	4.1	4.6
						31.8		7.45			100.8		3.56			4.0		
			Bottom	17.0	21.3	31.9	31.9	7.16	7.19	7.19	97.3	97.7	3.58	3.60		5.1	5.0	
						31.9		1.22	I		98.1		3.61			4.9		

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Mid-Ebb Tide

Monitoring Station : TKO-M5

Data	Sampling	Ambient Temp	Monitoring [)opth (m)	Temp	Salinit	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxyger	n (mg/L)	Dissolve Saturat	d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	irbidity (NT	Ū)	Suspen	ded Solids	(mg/L)
Dale	Duration	Condition		Septin (iii)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
			Surface	10	20.5	32.1	32.1	7.22	7 20		96.9	96.7	3.51	3 53		2.4	22	
			Ounace	1.0	20.0	32.1	52.1	7.18	7.20	7 26	96.4	50.7	3.55	0.00		1.9	2.2	
17/01/20	1644-1656	18/Cloudy	Middle	8.8	20.8	32.2	32.2	7.30	7.32	1.20	98.5	98.8	3.62	3.60	3 64	2.7	27	24
		io, cicady	inidalo	0.0	20.0	32.2	02.2	7.34			99.1	00.0	3.57	0.00	0.01	2.7		
			Bottom	18.6	20.9	32.2	32.3	7.40	7.39	7.39	100.0	99.8	3.81	3.79		2.3	2.5	
						32.3		7.37			99.6		3.76			2.6	-	
			Surface	1.0	19.1	31.5	31.5	7.47	7.46		97.3	97.1	3.38	3.37		3.7	3.6	
						31.4		7.44		7.41	96.9		3.35			3.5		
20/01/20	0931-0944	17/Cloudy	Middle	9.3	19.3	31.6	31.6	7.38	7.36		96.5	96.3	3.47	3.48	3.49	2.6	3.1	3.0
						31.6		7.34			96.0		3.49			3.6		
			Bottom	17.5	19.4	31.8	31.8	7.17	7.18	7.18	94.1	94.2	3.65	3.63		2.3	2.3	
						31.7		7.19			94.3		3.61			2.2		
			Surface	1.0	20.4	32.0	32.0	7.02	7.04		93.9	94.2	3.43	3.42		2.0	2.2	
						32.0		7.06		7.10	94.4		3.40			2.3		
22/01/20	1034-1046	20/Cloudy	Middle	8.8	20.6	32.1	32.1	7.17	7.16		96.3	96.1	3.66	3.63	3.59	2.2	2.3	2.2
						32.1		7.14			95.9		3.60			2.3		
			Bottom	16.6	20.7	32.1	32.2	7.22	7.21	7.21	97.1	96.9	3.74	3.72		2.2	2.2	
						21.4		7.19			90.7 102.7		3.70			2.2		
			Surface	1.0	20.8	31.4	31.4	7.83	7.78		105.7	104.5	3.40	3.51		2.2	2.3	
						31.4		7.63		7.70	102.5		3.64			2.5		
24/01/20	1211-1233	19/Cloudy	Middle	8.9	20.6	31.7	31.7	7.59	7.62		102.0	102.2	3.66	3.65	3.62	3.1	3.2	2.7
						31.8		7.56			100.9		3.68			2.4		
			Bottom	16.7	20.3	31.9	31.9	7.45	7.51	7.51	99.4	100.2	3.69	3.69		2.9	2.7	
						25.1		7.31			92.1		3.07			3.2		
			Surface	1.0	19.5	25.0	25.1	7.29	7.30		91.8	92.0	3.09	3.08		3.4	3.3	
						26.6		7.13		7.22	90.2		3.21			3.9		
29/01/20	1530-1549	11/Cloudy	Middle	8.7	19.4	26.5	26.6	7.16	7.15		90.5	90.4	3.23	3.22	3.24	4.0	4.0	3.9
				10.1	10.0	27.1	07.0	7.00			87.6	07.0	3.41			4.2		
			Bottom	16.4	19.2	27.2	27.2	7.03	7.02	7.02	87.9	87.8	3.43	3.42		4.5	4.4	
			0	4.0	00.0	31.1	04.0	7.55	7.00		100.1	404.0	3.41	0.45		3.2		
			Surface	1.0	20.2	31.2	31.2	7.68	7.62	7.50	101.9	101.0	3.48	3.45		2.3	2.8	
24/04/20	4050 4745	17/01	Middle	0.1	20 F	31.4	24.4	7.36	7.00	7.50	98.3	00.7	3.53	2.50	2.54	2.1		2.2
31/01/20	1000-1/15	T//Cloudy	Middle	9.1	20.5	31.4	31.4	7.42	1.39		99.1	98.7	3.59	3.50	3.54	2.5	2.3	3.2
			Pottom	17 1	20.5	31.7	217	7.25	7 29	7 20	96.8	07.1	3.60	2.62		4.3	4.4	
			DULUII	17.1	20.5	31.7	31.7	7.30	1.20	1.20	97.4	97.1	3.64	3.02		4.5	4.4	



Appendix D5

Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data (3RS Project)





Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide (3RS project)









Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide (3RS project)

Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide (3RS project)







Turbidity (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide (3RS project)







14.0 13.0 12.0 Suspended solids (mg/L) 11.0 10.0 9.0 8.0 7.0 6.0 5.0 4.0 3.0 ž ά 2.0 1.0 Ø 0.0 200 000 60 Date TKO-C1a TKO-M4a TKO-M5 ----- Action Level × ٠ 120% of C1a - 130% of C1a Limit Level

Suspended Solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide (3RS project)



Appendix E

Weather Condition

	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Ai	r Temperatı	ıre	Mean Dew Point	Mean Relative Humidity	Total Rainfall (mm)	Prevailing Wind Direction	Mean Wind Speed
Day		Absolute	Mean	Absolute	(deg. C)	(%)		(degrees)	(km/h)
		Daily Max (deg. C)	(deg.C)	Daily Min (deg. C)					
1	* * *	19.1	17.2	16.5	12.9	76	0	70	6
2	* * *	21.3	17.3	14.4	13.1	77	0	70	5.5
3	* * *	22.3	17.7	14.4	14.3	82	0	50	4.7
4	* * *	22.1	17.7	14.2	14.7	83	0	60	4.4
5	* * *	22.9	19.5	18.1	15.1	76	0	40	8.8
6	* * *	24.6	20.4	18.7	16	76	0	60	6.8
7	* * *	25.7	21.1	18.4	17.9	83	0	80	2.3
8	* * *	27.1#	20.8	17.9#	14.9	71	0	60	5.9
9	* * *	19.1	18.4	17.7	13.9	75	0	30	7.8
10	* * *	21.7	18.9	17	15.3	80	0	20	7.4
11	* * *	24.0#	20.1	17.1#	16.4	80	0	020#	4.0#
12	* * *	21.4	17.1	14.2	9.4	62	0	60	7.5
13	* * *	18.3	17.1	16.1	12.4	74	0	10	6.3
14	* * *	22.1	18	15.5	13	73	0	20	6.4
15	* * *	20.6	18.8	17.4	14.7	77	0	60	8
16	* * *	20.6	18.5	16.9	15.7	83	0	10	5.8
17	* * *	19.4	17.5	15.7	10.9	66	0	60	6.3
18	* * *	20.3#	16.9	14.1#	11.5	71	0	010#	5.9#
19	* * *	20.6#	17.5	14.8#	12.1	71	0	70	7.8
20	* * *	19.9#	16.3	13.3#	12	76	0	70	3.5
21	* * *	20.7	17.6	15	13.7	78	0	20	7.3
22	* * *	23.2#	19.7	17.0#	16	8 0	0	20	4.3
23	* * *	25.6#	21.1	19.4#	18.5	85	0.5	60	3.8
24	* * *	20.9#	20.1	18.8#	18.4	90	0	60	5.5
25	* * *	21.7#	18.8	17.6#	16.6	88	2.5	20	7.5
26	* * *	19.3#	15.6	12.6#	12.4	82	16	340	7.4
27	* * *	16.9#	12.1	9.7#	6.1	67	0	330	7.7
28	* * *	16.3	12	9.3	5.2	63	0.5	350	6.7
29	* * *	17.2#	12.7	9.7#	2.3	49	0	60	8.3
30	* * *	19.1#	13.4	9.5#	-0.6	39	0	50	7.4
31	* * *	18.1#	13.3	9.5#	2.4	50	0	70	4.5

Daily Extract of Meteorological Observations, January 2020 - Tseung Kwan O

*** unavailable

data incomplete

Rainfall measured in increment of 0.5 mm. Amount of < 0.5 mm cannot be detected



Appendix F

Event-Action Plans

		<u>.</u>	T I_		1	
	Contractor		 Rectify any unacceptable practise Amend working methods if appropriate 	 Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification Implement the agreed Amend proposals Amend proposal if 		 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance Submit proposals for remedia actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Amend proposal If appropriate.
JTY EXCEEDANCE	Ë		1. Notify Contractor	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify the Contractor Ensure remedial measures property implemented 		 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing Notify the Contractor Ensure remedial measures properly implemented
/ENT/ACTION PLAN FOR AIR QUAL	ACTION		ACTION LEVEL Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Check contractor's working method	 Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader Check the Contractor's working method Check the Contractor's working method Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Supervise implementation of remedial measures 		 Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader Check Contractor's working method Check Contractor's working method Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Supervise implementation of remedial measures
Ē		ET Leader	 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures Inform ER, IC(E) and Contractor Repeat measurement to confirm finding Increase monitoring frequency to daily 	 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures Inform IC(E) and Contractor Repeat measurements to confirm finding Increase monitoring frequency to daily Discuss with IC(E) and Contractor on remedial actions If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IC(E) and ER. If exceedance stops, cease additional 	Building and a second se	 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures Inform ER, Contractor and EPD Repeat measurement to confirm finding Assess the effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD and ER informed of the results
EVENT			1. Exceedance for one sample	 Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples 		1. Exceedance for one sample

			EVEN I/ACTION PLAN FOR AIR 404	Ļ		
	<u>-</u>		ACTION			
		ET Leader	IC(E)		ER	Contractor
2. Exceedance		Identify source, investigate the causes	1. Discuss amongst ER, ET and Contractor on		Confirm receipt of notification	1. Take immediate action to
for two or		of exceedance and propose remedial	the potential remedial actions		of failure in writing	avoid further exceedances
more		measures	Review Contractor's remedial actions	2	Notify Contractor	2. Submit proposals for remedi
consecutive	~	Notify IC(E), ER, EPD and Contractor	whenever necessary to assure their	ઌં	In consultation with the IC(E),	actions to IC(E) within 3
samples	ಲ್	Repeat measurement to confirm	effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly		agree with the Contractor on	working days of notification
		finding	Supervise the implementation of remedial		the remedial measures to be	Implement the agreed
	4	Increase monitoring frequency to daily	measures		implemented	proposals
	Ś	Carry out analysis of contractor's		4	Ensure remedial measures	Resubmit proposals if
		working procedures to determine			are properly implemented	problem still not under contre
		possible mitigation to be implemented		ഗ്	If exceedances continues,	5. Stop the relevant activity of
	Ö	Arrange meeting with IC(E) and ER to			consider what portion of the	works as determined by the
	5	discuss the remedial actions to be			work is responsible and	ER until the exceedance is
		taken			instruct the Contractor to stop	abated
	~	Assess effectiveness of Contractor's			that portion of work until the	
		remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD			exceedance is abated	
		and ER informed of the results				
	ω	If exceedance stops, cease additional				
		monitoring				

.

.

r

. 1.

•

	Contractor	 Submit noise mitigation proposals to IC(E). Implement noise mitigation proposals. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification. Implement the agreed proposals. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control. Stop the relevant activity of works as determined by the ER until the exceedances is abated.
	\square	(D	۵ ک <u>ت</u>
IOISE EXCEEDANGE	ER	Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify the Contractor. Require the Contractor to propos remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.	Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify the Contractor. Require the Contractor to propos remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. If exceedances continue, conside what activity of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that activity of work until the exceedances is abated.
EVENT/ACTION PLAN FC ACT	IC(E)	 Review the analysed results submitted by the ET. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Discuss amongst the ER, the ET Leader and the Contractor on the potential remedial actions. Review the Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.
	ET Leader	Notify the IC(E) and the Contractor. Carry out investigation. Report the results of investigation to the IC(E) and the Contractor. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness	Notify the IC(E), the ER, the EPD and the Contractor. Identify source. Repeat measurement to confirm findings. Increase monitoring frequency. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented. Inform the IC(E), the ER and the EPD the causes & actions taken for the exceedances. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep the IC(E), the EPD and the ER informed of the results If exceedance due to the construction works stops, cease additional monitoring
		τοίος 4 το Γ	<u>~ 00 40 00 ~ 00</u>
EVEN'		Level	Level

			۲ ۳					
				ACTIO	z			611
		ET Leader		Contractor		ER		lec
		Identify source(s) of impact;	;;	Notify the ER and IEC in writing	<u>.</u>	Notify EPD and other relevant	~ - •	Check monitoring data
eded	2	Repeat in-situ measurement to		within 24 hours of identification of		governmental agencies in writing		submitted by ET
}	i	confirm findings:		exceedance		within 24 hours of the	2	Confirm ET assessment if
24	~	Notify Contractor in writing within	સં	Rectify unacceptable practice;		Identification of the exceedance		exceedance is due / not due
5	;	24 hours of identification of the	<u>ю</u>	Check all plant and equipment;	5	Discuss with IEC, ET and		to the works
		exceedance	4	Submit investigation report to IEC		Contractor on the proposed	റ്	Discuss with ET, ER and
	4	Check monitoring data, all plant,		and ER within 3 working days of		mitigation measures;		Contractor on the mitigation
		equipment and Contractor's		the identification of an	с.	Require contractor to propose		measures
		working methods:		exceedance		remedial measures for the	4	Review contractor's
	5.	Carry out investigation	ທ່	Consider changes of working		analysed problem if related to the		mitigation measures
	6	Report the results of investigation		method if exceedance is due to		construction works		whenever necessary to
		to the Contractor within 3 working		the construction works	4.	Ensure remedial measures are		ensure their effectiveness
		davs of identification of	ė	Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and		properly implemented		and advise the ER
		exceedance and advise	0	propose mitigation measures to	<u>ن</u> ،	Assess the effectiveness of the	1	accordingly
		contractor if exceedance is due to		IEC and ER if exceedance is due		mitigation measure	ທ <u>່</u>	Supervise the
		contractor's construction works		to the construction works within 4				implementation of mitigation
	2.	Discuss mitigation measures with		working days of identification of				measures
		Contractor if exceedance is due		an exceedance				
		to the construction works within 4	~	Implement the agreed mitigation				
		working days		measures within reasonable time				
	ώ	Repeat measurement on next day		scale				
		of exceedance if exceedance is						
		due to the construction works					_	

;

L

e` ,

ŗ

. i_

...

•---

:

۲. ۲

•

:

--

.

•

Event				EVENT AND ACTION PLAN	L FC	IR WATER QUALITY		
				ACTIC	NC			
	ŀ	ET Leader		Contractor		ER		IEC
Action level		Identify source(s) of impact;	<u>-</u>	Notify IEC and ER in writing		Notify EPD and other relevant	1. Check m	ionitoring data
being	2	Repeat in-situ measurement		within 24 hours of		governmental agencies in	submitte	d by ET
exceeded by		to confirm findings		identification of exceedance		writing within 24 hours of the	2. Confirm	ET assessment
more than one	က်	Notify Contractor in writing	r,	Rectify unacceptable practice;		identification of the	if exceec	lance is due /
consecutive		within 24 hours of	က်	Check all plant and		exceedance	not due t	the works
sampling days		identification		equipment;	Ś	Discuss with IEC, ET and	3. Discuss	with ET, ER and
• -	4.	Check monitoring data, all	4	Consider changes of working		Contractor on the proposed	Contract	or on the
		plant, equipment and		methods;		mitigation measures;	mitigatio	n measures.
		Contractor's working methods;	പ	Submit the results of the	က်	Require contractor to propose	4. Review (contractor's
	ນ.	Carry out investigation		investigation to IEC and ER		remedial measures for the	mitigatio	n measures
	0.	Report the results of		within 3 working days of the		analysed problem if related to	wheneve	er necessary to
		investigation to the Contractor		identification of an		the construction works	ensure ti	neir
		within 3 working days of		exceedance	4	Ensure remedial measures	effective	ness and advise
		identification of exceedance	ര്	Discuss with ET, IEC and ER		are properly implemented	the ER a	iccordingly
		and advise contractor if		and propose mitigation	ທ່	Assess the effectiveness of	5. Assess t	he effectiveness
		exceedance is due to		measures to IEC and ER		the mitigation measure	of the im	plemented
		contractor's construction		within 4 working days of			mitigatio	n measures.
		works		identification of an				
	7.	Discuss mitigation measures	-	exceedance				
		with IEC and Contractor within	~	Implement the agreed				
		4 working of identification of		mitigation measures within				
		an exceedance		reasonable time scale				
	ω.	Ensure mitigation measures						
		are implemented;						
	<u>о</u>	Prepare to increase the						
		monitoring frequency to daily;						
	0	 Repeat measurement on next 						
		day of exceedance.						

.

EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXCEEDAN	Ц
EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXCEEI	DAN
EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXC	Щ
EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY	Ж
EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUAL	Ě
EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER Q	IAL
EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATE	ð
EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR W/	VTE
EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR	Š
EVENT AND ACTION PLAN	EOF EOF
EVENT AND ACTION PL	AN A
EVENT AND ACTION	<u>ה</u> כ
EVENT AND AC	
EVENT AND	Ч Ч
EVENT /	ND ND
EVE	ž
-	N N N
A A	

Event		EVENI	₹ F	ND ACTION PLAN FOR W	ATE	ER QUALITY EXCEEUANC	Ц	
				ACTIO	Z		ļ	
£		ET Leader		Contractor		ER		IEC
Limit level		Repeat in-situ measurement	-	Notify IEC and ER in writing;	÷	Notify EPD and other relevant		Check monitoring data
being		to confirm findings;		within 24 hours of the		governmental agencies in	, c	submitted by EI
exceeded by	c,i	Identify source(s) of impact;		identification of the		writing within 24 hours of	Ń	
one sampling	က်	Notify Contractor in writing		exceedance		identification of exceedance		It exceedance is que /
dav		within 24 hours of	~i	Rectify unacceptable practice;	2	Discuss with IEC, ET and	•	not due to the works
		identification of the	.	Check all plant and		Contractor on the proposed		Discuss with ET, ER and
		exceedance		equipment;		mitigation measures;		Contractor on the
	4.	Check monitoring data, all	4	Consider changes of working	က်	Request Contractor to critically		mitigation measures.
		plant, equipment and		methods;		review the working methods;	4	Keview proposals on
		Contractor's working methods;	പ്	Submit the results of the	4	Ensure remedial measures		mitigation measures
	ഹ	Carry out investigation		investigation to IEC and ER		are properly implemented	_	submitted by Contractor
	ف	Report the results of		within 3 working days of the	<u>م</u>	Assess the effectiveness of		and advise the EK
		investigation to the Contractor		identification of an		the implemented mitigation		accordingly.
	_	within 3 working days of		exceedance		measures.	റ	Assess the effectiveness
		identification of exceedance	ൎ	Discuss with ET, IEC and ER				of the implemented
		and advise contractor if		and propose mitigation				mitigation measures
		exceedance is due to		measures to IEC and ER				
		contractor's construction		within 4 working days of the				
		works		identification of an				
	~	Discuss mitigation measures		exceedance				
		with IEC, ER and Contractor	~	Implement the agreed				
		within 4 working of		mitigation measures within				
		identification of an		reasonable time scale				
		exceedance						
	ω	Ensure mitigation measures						
		are implemented;						
	<u>о</u>	Increase the monitoring						
		frequency to daily until no						
		exceedance of Limit Level.	_					

. • **/--**(_____ ·. ... ŕ : • · · · · · Ŀ :

.

.

UALITY EXCEEDANCE		ER	y EPD and other relevant 1. Check monitoring data	no within 24 hours of 2. Confirm ET assessment	tification of exceedance if exceedance is due /	uss with IEC, ET and not due to the works	tractor on the proposed 3. Utscuss with Erk, Et and	jation measures; Contraction measures	uest contractor to crucally IIIIugation measures.	re remedial measures mitioation measures	pronerty implemented submitted by Contractor	ess the effectiveness of and advise the ER	mplemented mitigation accordingly.	sures; 5. Assess the effectiveness	sider and instruct, if of the implemented	essary, the Contractor to mitigation measures.	/ down or to stop all or part	te marine work until no	sedance of Limit Level.						_
IATER Q	NO		1. Notify	writin	ident	2. Discu	Cont		3. Kequ			4. Asse	the ir	mea	5. Cons	nece	slow	of the	exce						
- AND ACTION PLAN FOR V	ACTIC	Contractor	1. Notify ER and IEC in writing	Within 24 hours of the identification of the	exceedance and	2. Rectify unacceptable practice;	Check all plant and	equipment;	4. Consider changes of working	methods; c.t.mit the recults of the	 Subliticate results of and FR invoctionation to IEC and FR 	within 3 working days of the	identification of an	exceedance	5. Discuss with ET, IEC and ER	and propose mitigation	measures to IEC and ER	within 4 working days;	Implement the agreed	mitigation measures within	reasonable time scale	7. As directed by the Engineer,	to slow down or to stop all or	part of the marine work of	
EVENT		ET Leader	1. Repeat in-situ measurement	to confirm findings;	2. Identity source(s) of impact 3. Notify Contractor in writing	within 24 hours of	identification of the	exceedance	4. Check monitoring data, all	plant, equipment and	Contractor's working methods;	5. Cally out lifesugation	investigation to the Contractor	within 3 working days of	identification of exceedance	and advise contractor if	exceedance is due to	contractor's construction	works	7. Discuss mitigation measures	with IEC, ER and Contractor;	8. Ensure mitigation measures	are implemented;	9. Increase the monitoring	
Event			Limit Level	being	exceeded by	consecutive	sampling days																		_

•



Appendix G

Works Programme

Item	Description	From	То	Jan-20	Feb-20
	O SALA MARKA			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29
1	Section 1B	1-Sep-19	1-Oct-19		
1.1	Operation of Fill Bank, surveillance system and tipping balls	1-Sep-19	1-Oct-19		
	operation of the Damy survemance system and upping name	1-500-15	1-0(1-1)		
1.2	Operation of crushing plants	1-Sep-19	1-Oct-19		
1.3	Operation of the existing and expanded dewatering plants	1-Sep-19	1-Oct-19		
1.4	Collection and delivery of Public Fill from CWPFBP and MWPFRF to TKOFB	1-Sep-19	1-Oct-19		
1.5	Breaking up the incoming precast concrete units	1-Sep-19	1-Oct-19		
1.6	Carry out repair works for damages caused by Super Typhoon	1-Sep-19	1-Oct-19		
1.7	Carry out preliminary sorting on Public Fill for Three Runway System (3RS) project	1-Sep-19	1-Oct-19		
2	Section 2B	1-Sep-19	1-Oct-19		
2.1	Operation of Fill Bank, surveillance system and tipping halls	1-Sep-19	1-Oct-19		
2.2	Breaking up the incoming precast concrete units	1-Sep-19	1-Oct-19		
2.3	Operation of glass cullet storage compartment at Portion B7	1-Sep-19	1-Oct-19		
2.4	Carry out preliminary sorting on Public Fill for Three Runway System (3RS) project	1-Sep-19	1-Oct-19		
5	Section 4A	1-Sep-19	30-Nov-19		
5.1	Collection and delivery of Public Fill to the Designated Reclamation Sites in the Mainland	1-Sep-19	30-Nov-19		



Appendix H

Weekly ET's Site Inspection Record

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07

:

:

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

Inspection Date

Time

07/01/2020

Weather

Wind

: Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy : Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong

Temperature

Humidity

70-0 : High / Moderate / Low

inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	Asionh		Nur
Name:	Toon Ton www	S. Un-sung	Cexolanda
Title	Acon/pp	For elle	E-T





	Environmental Checklist	Impl	emen Stages	tation s*	Remark	
		Yes	No	N/A		
Fug	itive Dust Emission					
•	Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.					
•	A buffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate. Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unloading and similar activities should be allowed.	V				
•	Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.					
•	Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions.					
•	All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour.					
•	Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	√				
•	The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	\checkmark				
	Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day.	\checkmark				
•	Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	\checkmark				
•	Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	\checkmark				
	All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	\checkmark				
•	Open burning should be prohibited.	\checkmark				
•	The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD.	V				
•	Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	V				
•	When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides.	V				
•	The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt.	√	1			
•	The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m.	V				
•	Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non- road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	V				
Nois	se Impact					
•	The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	\checkmark				
*	Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.					
•	Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.					
	Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	\checkmark	1			
•	Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.					
•	Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	√ ·		1		



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

		Impl	emen	ation	Remark
	Environmental Checklist	Vas	Stages	5* N/A	
Wat	er Quality	163		N/A	
•	Drainage system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms,	J			
	The permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly.	J J			
•	Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels.	V			
	Manholes should be covered and sealed.				
•	Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.		1		
•	A buffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpiling area and the sea front.				
•	A buffer distance of at least 20m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront.				
	The stormwater intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.				Item 1
•	The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD.	V			
*	Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	V			
*	Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.	V			
•	A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	V			
	The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	V			
	Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	V			
•	Oil intercept in addition of sand / silt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas.				
•	Oil interceptor shall be provided at work shop.	\checkmark			
•	Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	\checkmark			
•	The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	√			
•	All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.	V			
•	Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	V			
•	Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.	√			
-	The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	V			
•	Existing silt curtain at the outward side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area (BHA) throughout the period shall be repair, maintain and service when there is public fill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the silt curtains shall not be less than 160m, and a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly maintained such that it can also serve the function of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse.	√			
•	A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	\vee		l	l

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07

Ę,



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

Environmental Checklist	lmpl ع	ement Stages	ation *	Remark
	Yes	No	N/A	
Landscape and Visual				
 The design of the fill bank and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight edged slopes should be avoided. 	V			
 The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35.2mPD. 				
 Surface of outer slopes of the fill bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green / brown) once completed. 	\checkmark			······································
 The barging point and the C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from glare. 	V			
Other Environmental Factors				
 C&D waste sorted from mixed C&D material shall be removed from the temporary buffer storage area on a daily basis and transfer to SENT landfill for disposal. 	V			
 Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnece ssary generation of waste. 	\checkmark			
 Any unused materials or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled and stored properly. 	V			
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas.	\checkmark	-		
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant is prevented.	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$			
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	V			
 Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. 	V			
 To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. 	V			

111270-02



Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Follow up Date
	Stagnant water was found accumulated beside the U-channel near wheel washing facilities.	Provide the sand bag to prevent wastes water runoff into U- channel.	200103_001	Yes	10/01/20

Remark

1			
1			

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	Frankie Tang	ET Representative	4 Martines	03 January 2020

.

......



<u>Photo</u>



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank



Inspection Date	:	8/1120
Time	:	15=00
Weather		Sunny / King / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy

- Wind : Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong
- Temperature : 22°C Humidity : High / Moderate / 😡

laspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	Asionly		Huk
Name:	TSARS YON WINT	LEGM Sehnel	Mak ter War
Title	Acon/pf	P F.610	ΕJ

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07





	Environmental Checklist				Remark
		Yes	No	N/A	
Fugi	tive Dust Emission				
•	Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.				
	A buffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate. Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unloading and similar activities should be allowed.	V			
	Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	\checkmark			
	Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions.				
	All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour.	V			
•	Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	V			
•	The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.				
H	Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day.	\checkmark			
	Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.				
	Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	\checkmark			
•	All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.				
	Open burning should be prohibited.				
•	The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD.	V			
•	Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	V			
	When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides.				
•	The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt.	\checkmark			
	The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m.	V			
•	Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non- road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	V			
Nois	e Impact				
•	The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	V			
	Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.				
	Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	√			
•	Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.				
•	Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.		1		
	Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.				





Environmental Checklist		Implementation Stages*		Remark
			N/A	
Water Quality				
 Drainage system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms. 				
 The permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly. 				
 Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. 	V			
 Manholes should be covered and sealed. 	\checkmark			
 Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	\checkmark	-		
 A buffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpiling area and the sea front. 	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$			
 A buffer distance of at least 20m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront. 				
 The stormwater intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge. 				
 The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. 	V			
 Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. 	V			
 Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times. 	V			
 A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains. 	V			
 The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains. 	V			
 Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities. 	V			
 Oil intercept in addition of sand / silt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas. 				
Oil interceptor shall be provided at work shop.	\checkmark			
 Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water. 	\checkmark			
 The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash. 	V			
 All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport. 	V			
 Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer. 	\checkmark			
 Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal. 	V			
 The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities. 	V			
 Existing silt curtain at the outward side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area (BHA) throughout the period shall be repair, maintain and service when there is public fill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the silt curtains shall not be less than 160m, and a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly maintained such that it can also serve the function of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse. 	V			
A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	\checkmark			

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

Environmental Checklist		emen Stages	tation s*	Remark
	Yes	No	N/A	
Landscape and Visual				
 The design of the fill bank and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight edged slopes should be avoided. 	V			
 The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35.2mPD. 				
 Surface of outer slopes of the fill bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green / brown) once completed. 	V			
 The barging point and the C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from glare. 				
Other Environmental Factors				
 C&D waste sorted from mixed C&D material shall be removed from the temporary buffer storage area on a daily basis and transfer to SENT landfill for disposal. 	Ń			
 Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnece ssary generation of waste. 				
 Any unused materials or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled and stored properly. 	V			
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas.				
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant is prevented.				
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	V			
 Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. 	\checkmark			
 To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. 	\checkmark			



Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Follow up Date
	Follow up action to item no.1 on 08/01/20, sand bags were provided.		200108_001	No	

Remark

•••	
1	
E .	
1	

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	Frankie Tang	ET Representative	1 April 10	08 January 2020
		······································		



<u>Photo</u>



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank



Inspection Date : 15/1/20

Time : 15:00

- Weather : Sunny / Fine / Goudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy
- Wind : Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong

Temperature 20°C

Humidity : High / Moderate / 😡

inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	Εĩ
Signature:	Λ		
		A	Mak
Name:			
	YP TONG	5. W. J. EL	Mak ter War
Title	Iow	The effe	EJ



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

Environmental Checklist		lmpl S	Implementation Stages*		Remark	
		Yes	No	N/A		
Fug	Fugitive Dust Emission					
•	Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	V				
•	A buffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate. Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unloading and similar activities should be allowed.	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$				
•	Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.					
•	Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions.					
	All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour.					
	Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	1				
•	The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.					
•	Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day.					
•	Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	√				
•	Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.					
•	All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	V				
•	Open burning should be prohibited.	V				
•	The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD.	√				
•	Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	√				
•	When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides.					
•	The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt.	\checkmark				
•	The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m.	V				
•	Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non- road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	V				
Noi	se Impact					
•	The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	V				
•	Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.					
	Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	\checkmark	ľ			
•	Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	√				
•	Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	V				
•	Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	$\overline{}$				
L		1	1			


Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

	Environmental Checklist	Imple	Implementation Stages*		Remark
		Yes	No	N/A	
Wate	er Quality				
۲	Drainage system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.				
•	The permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly.		-		
•	Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels.	1			
•	Manholes should be covered and sealed.	\checkmark			
•	Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.				
•	A buffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpiling area and the sea front.	√			
•	A buffer distance of at least 20m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront.				
	The stormwater intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.				
•	The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD.	√			
	Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	1			
	Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.	1			
	A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	V			
	The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	√			
•	Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	√			
•	Oil intercept in addition of sand / silt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas.				
•	Oil interceptor shall be provided at work shop.				
•	Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	\vee			
•	The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	V			
•	All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.	√			
•	Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.				
•	Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.	√			
•	The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	√			
•	Existing silt curtain at the outward side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area (BHA) throughout the period shall be repair, maintain and service when there is public fill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the silt curtains shall not be less than 160m, and a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly maintained such that it can also serve the function of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse.	V			
•	A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	√			L



Environmental Checklist	Impl	emen Stages	tation s*	Remark
Landssone and Visual	Yes	No	N/A	
 The design of the fill bank and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight edged slopes should be avoided. 	V			
The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35.2mPD.	\checkmark			
 Surface of outer slopes of the fill bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green / brown) once completed. 	1			
 The barging point and the C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from glare. 	V			
Other Environmental Factors				
 C&D waste sorted from mixed C&D material shall be removed from the temporary buffer storage area on a daily basis and transfer to SENT landfill for disposal. 	V			
 Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnece ssary generation of waste. 	\checkmark			
 Any unused materials or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled and stored properly. 	\checkmark			
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas.	\checkmark			
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant is prevented.	\checkmark			
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.				
 Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. 	V			
 To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. 	V			

· · · · · · · · · · · ·



Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Follow up Date

1

:

......

Remark

	ne	litie	Signature	Date
Checked by Frank	nkie Tang	ET Representative		15 January 2020

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

N. 東業德勁測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD. ۲

Inspection Date	:	22/01/2020
Time	:	15:00
Weather	:	Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy
Wind	:	Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong
Temperature	:	22°C
Humidity	:	High /Moderate Low

inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	(J-susal)	And	A
Name:	7812002 Yorn Will	S.W. Sunch	Chan Wai Kan
Title	Bern (ps	Fredh	E·T





Yes No NA Peglitive Dust Emission Image: Construction of miling the maintaned between the edge of the stockpling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate. Whith the tuffer cone, of days material statub estocycled and no leading / unbeding and similar activities should be allowed. Image: Construction of the stockpling and stockpling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial activities should be allowed. Image: Construction of the stockpling and stockpling and similar activities should be allowed. Image: Construction of the stockpling and stockpling and similar activities should be allowed. Image: Construction of the stockpling and stockpling and similar activities should be allowed. Image: Construction of the stockpling and stockpling and stockpling and stockpling activities should be allowed. Image: Construction of the stockpling and stockpling activities should be allowed. Image: Construction of the stockpling activities and stockpling activities should be allowed. Image: Construction of the stockpling activities and stockpling activities activitities activities activititititities activitititities a		Environmental Checklist				Remark
Fugitive Dust centrel / milgation measures shall be provided to provide the provide to provide the provide to provide to provide the provide to provide the provide to provide to provide to provide to provide the provide to provide the provide to provide t			Yes	No	N/A	
Dust cantrol / migration measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance. A buffor come of at last 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Set in the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockplied and to bading / unbading and similar activities should be allowed. Water synaps shall be provided and used to damgen materials. All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. Any vehicles shall be prestrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. All vehicles shall be prestrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. All vehicles shall be prestrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for mrowing materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting site. All vehicles shall be prestrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. The designated site main haul road shall be pared or regular watering. The designated site main haul road shall be pared or regular watering. The designated site main haul road shall be pared or regular watering. The designated site main haul road shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Verey vehicle shall be watered to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. Verey vehicle shall be watered to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. Verey vehicle shall be watered to remove any dusty materials that is shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation Vere water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. Final stope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with ivertifies at complex to be ulter theory systems. He concelosed on to part 20 km entitis and nomite the full stope is eached and partice or sprayed by CED	Fug	Fugitive Dust Emission				
A buffer cone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the adge of the stockping area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial 4 State. White the buffer cone, no cuts where the adge of the stockping area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial 4 Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials. Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials. Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials. All vehicles shall be result to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. And vehicles with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall no teste dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not easi and tail boards, and shall be created uses thall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be result to a maximum speed of 10 km park of the entrance of work sile. Frequent watering of work site shall be pared or regular watering. Vele washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work sile. Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. Vele washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work sile. Very whice shall be and to compte the provided to the out of the site shall be treated by composition. Vele mains and the stock sine is those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with Vele material shall be covered by CEDD. When fill material is transfer by beit conveyor systems, the conveyor shall be enclosed on top and 2 aldes. The beits craper shall be equipated with botom plates or other similar means to prevent plate on and 2 aldes. The beit of stocking the to converors install be adjustable such th		Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	V			
• Water sprays shall be provided and used to damper materials. V • Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions. V • All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. V • All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. V • Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to craste dust shall have properly fitting side with any the potential to craste dust shall have properly fitting side versions. V • The designated site main having the potential to craste dust shall have properly fitting side versions. V V • The designated site main having the potential to craste dust shall have properly fitting side versions. V V • Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. V V • Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. V V • All plant and equijament should be well maintained g.g. without blacks moke emission. V V V • Open buming should be prohotited. V V V V • The temporary tapes surfaces, especially hose facing to the north of the site shall be roaded by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegatation protecled by yotheresteres withic dustance between the belt.	•	A buffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate. Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unloading and similar activities should be allowed.	V			
 Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions. All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. Any vehicles with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side values a transmum. Summary statement which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side values a transmum. Summary statement which has the potential to create dust shall be pared or regular watering. The designated site main haul road shall be pared or regular watering. Frequent Watering of works les shall be at least three times per day. Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. V Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. V Cevery vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from tis body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. V Copen burning should be worth maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. V The temporary slope surfaces. especially those facing to the north of the site shall be created by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or seeing with stoch concrete. Lake, vinv), blummer, or other stutable surface shallbe approved by CEDD. When fill material is transfer by bettor myory systems. The conveyors shall be enciced on top and 2 sides. V The level of stockpiling bett conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the bett conveyor and the material long or material from the return beit. Approval or exemption thor-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a consplicuous	•	Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	√	1		
• All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour. v • Any vehicles with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall not be used that all boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin. v • The designated site main haulroad shall be paved or regular watering. v v • Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jets shall be at least three times per day. v v • Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jets shall be provided at the entrance of work site. v v • Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jets shall be provided at the entrance of work site. v v • Open burning should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. v v v • Open burning should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. v v v • Open burning should be prohibited. v v v v • Final slope surfaces. secially to be calcing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with v v v • When fill material is transfor by bel conveyor systems. The conveyors shall be enclosed to app and 2 sides. v v • The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt.	•	Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions.	V			
Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and fail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be created use shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards. And shall be created use shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be created use shall be provided at the entrance of work site. The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering Frequent watering for work site shall be at least three times per day. Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Will washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. V Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. V Den burning should be prohibited The temporary slope surfaces. especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. The level of stockpling belt conveyor systems, the conversent falling of material from the return belt. The level of stockpling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material leading to the north (Inon-road Mobile Machinery (IERNMI) labels should be serviced regulary during the construction works. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be serviced regulary during the construction works. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (IRMM) labels should be serviced regulary during the construction works. Aproval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (I	•	All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour.	√			
• The designated site main haur road shall be paved or regular watering. \lapha • Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day. \lapha • Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. \lapha • Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. \lapha • All plant and equipment should be wall maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. \lapha • Open burning should be prohibited. \lapha • The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bittumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. \lapha • When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. \lapha • Much material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. \lapha • The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material landing \lapha • Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cog. Cag. 311). \lapha • The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing me	•	Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	√			
Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day. Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Weel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Weel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Weel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Weel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Weel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. Weel washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. Weel washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. Weel washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. Weel washed to remove any dusty materials from the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with veel to preveat by CEDD. Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot converter, latex, viny, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. When fill material is transfer by beit conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be encloseed on top and 2 sides. When fill material is transfer by beit conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. When fill material is transfer by beit conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the beit conveyor and the material landing vertical distance between the beit conveyor and the material landing vertical distance between the beit conveyor and the material landing vertical distance between the plant of the plant of the plant of the plant plant of	•	The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.				
• Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. √ • Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. √ • All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. √ • Open burning should be prohibited. √ • The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with vertice of protected by other method approved by CEDD. √ • Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. √ • Wheel fill material is transfer by belic toonveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. √ • The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt. √ • The level of stockpiling belt conveyor systems, the conveyor secure to securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap. 31). Noise Impact √ • The approv	•	Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day.	\checkmark			
Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank. All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. Open burning should be prohibited. Open burning should be prohibited. The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. When fill material is transfer by bit conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. When fill material is transfer by bit conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. The betl scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt. The level of stockpring bet conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non- road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap 311). Moise Impact Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. M Air compressors and hand held breakers should hes shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Machines and plants that may be be in termittent use should work periods or sho	•	Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.				
 All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission. Open burning should be prohibited. Open burning should be prohibited. The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with value or protected by other method approved by CEDD. Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. The bett scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt. The bett scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt. The level of stockpilling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap. 311). Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap. 311). Moise Impact Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Only well maintained plant should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and hand held breakers should be should own between work periods or should be throttled dow	•	Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	\checkmark			
• Open burning should be prohibited. √ • The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD. √ • Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surfaces stabilizer approved by CEDD. √ • When fill material is transfer by beit conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. √ • The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt. √ • The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m. √ • Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Co.2a, 311). ✓ Noise Impact ✓ ✓ • Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. √ • Only well maintained plant should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. √ • Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise la	•	All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	\checkmark			
 The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with variable surfaces approved by CEDD. Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt. The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing variable and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap. 311). Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap. 311). Noise Impact Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be should be tween work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noise equipment and points that may be in intermittent use should be should between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noise variable shouls that imay be not should show to be	•	Open burning should be prohibited.				
 Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt. The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). Noise Impact The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be diapted. Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noise equipment and mobile lant should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. 	•	The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD.	√			
When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides. The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt. The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). Noise Impact The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be v Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. V Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. V	•	Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	V			
The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt. The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). Noise Impact The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be v Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. V Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	•	When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides.	\checkmark			
The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m. Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). Noise Impact The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be v Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. V Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant should be shut down NSRs.	•	The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt.	\checkmark			
 Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). Noise Impact The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. 	•	The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m.	V			
Noise Impact Image: Construction working is equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. Image: Construction works is equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. Image: Construction works is equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. Image: Construction works is equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. Image: Construction works is equipment and plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Image: Construction works is equipment and plant should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Image: Construction works is equipment and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Image: Construction works is equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. Image: Construction works is equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. Image: Construction works is equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. Image: Construction works is equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. Image: Construction works is equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. Image: Construction works is equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. Image: Construction works is equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. Image: Construction works is equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. Image: Construction works is equipment and mobile plant shall always be always from NSRs. Image: Constructis aways from NSRs.	•	Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non- road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	1			
The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be $\sqrt{1000}$ Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Only well mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisv equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	Nois	se Impact				
Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	•	The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	V			
Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.		Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.				
 Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels. Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. 	•	Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.				
 Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. 	•	Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.				
Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs	•	Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	√			
	•	Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	\checkmark			



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

.

	Environmental Checklist				Remark
		Yes	No	N/A	
Wate	er Quality				
•	Drainage system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.				
•	The permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly.				
•	Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels.	V			
•	Manholes should be covered and sealed.	V			
•	Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.	\checkmark			
•	A buffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpiling area and the sea front.				
	A buffer distance of at least 20m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront.				
•	The stormwater intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.				
•	The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD.	V			
•	Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	V			
•	Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.	1			
•	A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	V			
•	The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	V			
•	Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	\checkmark			
	Oil intercept in addition of sand / silt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas.	\checkmark			
•	Oil interceptor shall be provided at work shop.	√			
•	Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.				
• .	The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	√			
	All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.	V			
•	Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	, √			
•	Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.	√			
*	The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	V			
•	Existing silt curtain at the outward side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area (BHA) throughout the period shall be repair, maintain and service when there is public fill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the silt curtains shall not be less than 160m, and a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly maintained such that it can also serve the function of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse.	√			
	A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	√			

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

Environmental Checklist	lmpl S	ement Stages	ation s*	Remark
	Yes	No	N/A	
Landscape and Visual				
 The design of the fill bank and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight edged slopes should be avoided. 	V			
 The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35.2mPD. 	\checkmark			
 Surface of outer slopes of the fill bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green / brown) once completed. 	V			
 The barging point and the C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from glare. 	V			
Other Environmental Factors				
 C&D waste sorted from mixed C&D material shall be removed from the temporary buffer storage area on a daily basis and transfer to SENT landfill for disposal. 	V			
 Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnece ssary generation of waste. 				
 Any unused materials or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled and stored properly. 				
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas.				
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant is prevented.				Item 1
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$			
 Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. 	V			
 To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. 	V			

.....

.

Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Follow up Date
1	Oil leakages were observed near A5b Area.	To clean the oil properly.	200122_001	Yes	29/01/20

Remark

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	Frankie Tang	ET Representative		22 January 2020





<u>Photo</u>



CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

£ 1

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

Inspection Date	:	29/01/2020
Time	•	(5:00
Weather	:	Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy
Wind	:	Calm / Light / Breeze Strong
Temperature	:	16°C
Humidity	:	High (Moderate/ Low

inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	Asvor	Alle	A
Name:	TSONG YON WINT	Sh Ml	Chan Wai Man
Title	ALOU / PS	Englin	G-T



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

		Imple	mplementation		Remark
	Environmental Checklist	5	Stages	5*	
		Yes	No	N/A	
Fug	itive Dust Emission				
•	Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.				
•	A buffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate. Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unloading and similar activities should be allowed.	V			
•	Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.				
•	Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions.				
۲	All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour.				
•	Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	V			
	The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.				
•	Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day.	\checkmark			
•	Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.				
•	Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.				
•	All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.				
•	Open burning should be prohibited.	\checkmark			
•	The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD.	\checkmark			
*	Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shot concrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	√			
	When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides.	\checkmark			
•	The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt.	\checkmark			
•	The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m.	√			
•	Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non- road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	V			
Noi	Noise Impact				
•	The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	V			
•	Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	V			
•	Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.				
	Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	V			
•	Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	√			
	Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	\checkmark			

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank

	Environmental Checklist	Impl	emen	ation	Remark
		Yes	No	N/A	
Wat	er Quality				
•	Drainage system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.	J			
•	The permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly.				
•	Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels.	V			
	Manholes should be covered and sealed.				
•	Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.		-		
•	A buffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpiling area and the sea front.				
•	A buffer distance of at least 20m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront.				
•	The stormwater intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.				
•	The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD.	V			
•	Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	V			
	Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.	V			
•	A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	V			
•	The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	V			
•	Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	V			
•	Oil intercept in addition of sand / silt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas.	\checkmark			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	Oil interceptor shall be provided at work shop.	\checkmark			
•	Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	\checkmark			
•	The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	V			
•	All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.	V			
1	Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	\checkmark			
•	Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.	V			
•	The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	1			
•	Existing silt curtain at the outward side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area (BHA) throughout the period shall be repair, maintain and service when there is public fill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the silt curtains shall not be less than 160m, and a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly maintained such that it can also serve the function of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse.	√			
•	A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.				

р.

. . .

CEDD Contract No.: CV/2015/07





Environmental Checklist	Implementation Stages*			Remark
	Yes	No	N/A	
Landscape and Visual				
 The design of the fill bank and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight edged slopes should be avoided. 	V			
 The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35.2mPD. 				
 Surface of outer slopes of the fill bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green / brown) once completed. 	V			
 The barging point and the C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from glare. 	\checkmark			
Other Environmental Factors				
 C&D waste sorted from mixed C&D material shall be removed from the temporary buffer storage area on a daily basis and transfer to SENT landfill for disposal. 	V			
 Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnece ssary generation of waste. 	\checkmark			
 Any unused materials or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled and stored properly. 	1			
All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bundle areas.				
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant is prevented.				
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	1			
 Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. 	V			
 To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. 	V			



Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Follow up Date
1	Follow up action to item no.1 on 22/01/20, Oil leakages were cleaned.	Io_clean the oil property: 7	200129_001	No	

Remark

÷.,

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	Frankie Tang	ET Representative		29 January 2020



<u>Photo</u>





Appendix I

Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Contract No.: CV/2015/07

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

				Implementation Status			
	Environmental Protection Measures	Location	Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable	
Ai	r Quality						
-	Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	All areas	\checkmark				
•	A buffer zone of at least 100m shall be maintained between the edge of the stockpiling area and the nearest ASRs at the TKO Industrial Estate. Within the buffer zone, no dusty material shall be stockpiled and no loading / unloading and similar activities should be allowed.	Northern Site Boundary	\checkmark				
-	Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	All areas	\checkmark				
-	Regular cleaning and watering the site shall be provided to minimize the fugitive dust emissions.	All areas	\checkmark				
-	All vehicles shall be restrict to a maximum speed of 10 km per hour.	All areas	\checkmark				
•	Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	Site Egress					
•	The designated site main haul rout shall be paved or regular watering.	All haul roads	\checkmark				
•	Frequent watering of work site shall be at least three times per day.	All areas	\checkmark				
•	Wheel washing facilities including high pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	Site Egress	\checkmark				
•	Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	Site Egress	\checkmark				
•	The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD.	All areas	\checkmark				
•	Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	All areas	\checkmark				
-	When fill material is transfer by belt conveyor systems, the conveyors shall be enclosed on top and 2 sides.	C&DMSF	\checkmark				
•	The belt scraper shall be equipped with bottom plates or other similar means to prevent falling of material from the return belt.	C&DMFS	\checkmark				
•	The level of stockpiling belt conveyor shall be adjustable such that the vertical distance between the belt conveyor and the material landing point is maintained at no more than 1m.	C&DMFS	\checkmark				
-	All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	All areas	\checkmark				
•	Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	All areas					
No	pise Impact						
•	Approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	All areas	\checkmark				
	Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the site works.	All areas					
•	Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	All areas					
•	Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	All areas	\checkmark				
•	Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work months or should be throttled down to a minimum.	All areas	\checkmark				
•	Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	All areas					



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Contract No.: CV/2015/07

		Implementation Sta				
	Environmental Protection Measures	Location	Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable
W	ater Quality					
•	Drainage system should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	The permanent drainage channels should have sediment basin, traps and baffles and maintain properly.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	Manholes should be covered and sealed.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	A buffer distance of at least 100m shall be maintained between the boundary of the public fill stockpiling area and the sea front.	Public fill stockpiling area	\checkmark			
•	A buffer distance of at least 20m shall be maintained between the boundary of the C&DMSF and the seafront.	C&DMFS	\checkmark			
•	The stormwater intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.	All areas		√		<u> </u>
•	The temporary slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water or protected by other method approved by CEDD.	Temporary Slopes	\checkmark			
•	Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	Temporary Slopes	\checkmark			
•	Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	Wheel Washing facility	\checkmark			
•	The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	Wheel Washing facility	\checkmark			
•	Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	Oil intercept in addition of sand / silt removal facilities shall be provided at the car parking areas and work shop.	All areas	\checkmark			
•	Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	Barge Handling Area (BHA)	\checkmark			
•	The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	Barge Handling Area (BHA)	\checkmark			
•	All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.	Barge Handling Area (BHA)	\checkmark			
•	Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	Along the seafront	\checkmark			
•	Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.	Barge Handling Area (BHA)	\checkmark			
•	The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	Along the seafront	\checkmark			
•	Existing silt curtain at the outward side of the basin near the Barging Handling Area throughout the period shall be repair, maintain and service when there is public fill intake by barges to the Fill Bank in accordance with PS Clause 1.68. The total length of the silt curtains shall not be less than 160m, and a gap of about 80m shall be left open for access of barges. The silt curtain shall be properly maintained such that it can also serve the function of refuse containment boom to confine floating refuse.	Along the seafront	\checkmark			
•	A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	Along the seafront	\checkmark			1



Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) – Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank Contract No.: CV/2015/07

			Implementation Status				
	Environmental Protection Measures	Location	Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable	
Lá	ndscape and Visual						
•	The design of the fill bank and platform heights adopted should allow the fill bank to fit into the general topography of the surrounding land. Straight edged slopes should be avoided.	All areas	\checkmark				
•	The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +35.2mPD.	Completed slopes	\checkmark				
•	Surface of outer slopes of the fill bank shall preferably be hydroseeded or covered with geo-textile matting of appropriate colour (e.g. dark green / brown) once completed.	Site boundary	\checkmark				
•	The barging point and the C&DMSF at the fill bank shall not be in operation from 07:00 pm to 08:00 am daily to avoid potential visual impact from glare.	All areas	\checkmark				
0	her Environmental Factors						
•	C&D waste sorted from mixed C&D material shall be transfer to SENT landfill for disposal.	All areas	\checkmark				
•	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise generation of waste.	All areas	\checkmark				
٠	Any unused materials or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	All areas	\checkmark				
•	All generators, fuel and oil storage are within bunded areas.	All areas	\checkmark				
•	Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant is prevented.	All areas		\checkmark			
٠	The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	All areas	\checkmark				
•	Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment.	All areas	\checkmark				
•	To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce.	All areas					



Appendix J

Site General Layout plan







Appendix K

Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month



Contract No. CV/2015/07 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016-2018) Tseung Kwan O Area 137

Time Schedule for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM), Impact Air Monitoring (1-hrTSP, 24-hr TSP and 24-hr RSP), Weekly Site Inspection (Weekly SI) and Impact Noise Monitoring (NM)

February 2020

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
						01-Feb
	02 5	04 5ab			07 5-5	
02-Feb	03-Fe	04-Feb	05-Feb	U0-Feb	07-Feb	08-Feb
	1-br TSP x 1	24 hr TSP	1-hr TSP x 2		1-hr TSP x 1	
	NM	24-hr RSP	Wookly SI (nm)			
		24-11 1(31	weekly SI (pill)			
					WOM	
					Mid abb	
	WOM		WOM		(00.52 11.52)	
	Mid flood		Mid flood		(09.52-11.52) Mid flood	
	(11:35-13:35)		(08:35-10:35)		(14:55-16:55)	
09-Feb	(11.55-15.55) 10-Fe	11-Feb	(00:33-10:33) 12-Feb	13-Feb	(14.55-10.55) 14-Feb	15-Feb
	24 hr TSP		1-hr TSP x 2		1-hr TSP x 1	
	24-hr RSP		Weekly SI (pm)			
			· · · · · · ·			
	WQM		WQM		WQM	
	Mid-flood		Mid-flood		Mid-flood	
	(08:33-10:33)		(08:00-10:00)		(09:18-11:18)	
	Mid-ebb		Mid-ebb		Mid-ebb	
	(12:09-14:09)		(13:39-15:39)		(15:20-17:20)	
16-Feb	17-Fe	b 18-Feb	19-Feb	20-Feb	21-Feb	22-Feb
						24 ha TCD
24 NF 15P	1-nr 15P x 1				I-nr ISP X I	24 NF 13P 24 br BSB
24-nr KSP			Weekly SI (pm)			24-nr RSP
			WOM		WOM	
			WQM		VVQM Mid.abh	
			(09:42 10:42)		(10-25 12-25)	
	VVQIVI Mid flood		(U0.42-10.42) Mid flood		(10.25-12.25) Mid flood	
	(11·20 12·20)		(12·41 15·41)		(15·21 17·21)	
23-Feb	(11.39-13.39) 24-Fe	25-Eeb	(13.41-15.41) 26-Feb	27-Feb	(15.31-17.31) 28-Feb	29-Feb
20.00	2110	20100	20100	2	20105	20.00
	1-hr TSP x 2		1-hr TSP x 1		24 hr TSP	
	-		Weekly SI (pm)		24-hr RSP	
			2 - U- 7		_	
	WQM		WQM		WQM	
	Mid-flood		Mid-flood		Mid-flood	
	(08:00-10:00)		(08:00-10:00)		(08:10-10:10)	
	Mid-ebb		Mid-ebb		Mid-ebb	
	(12:08-14:08)		(12:09-14:09)		(14:14-16:14)	

Remark: Due to the tidal period is not within the working hour water monitoring (Mid-ebb) in 03, 05 and 17 February 2020 has been cancelled.



Appendix L

Complaint Log



Complaint Logs

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	Status
001	Barge handling area (BHA) at Tseung Kwan O 137	15 May 2017	One complaint received on 15 May 2017, which was forwarded to ET on 11 August 2017, from CEDD (Complaint NCF- N08/RE/00014875-17 Sent By CSO[RN]3 [CASE#2- 3943858817 Int.Comm. – WS170513A57354] against illegal dumping at sea without permit in TKO137 fill bank.	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 14 August 2017, the contractor clarified that the contractor conducted vessel loading test at Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill bank on 13 May 2017 and the material was then unloaded from the vessels. Follow up action to complaint by ET and contractor: Contractor under the valid dumping permit to dump fill materials and the site works shall be complied with the relevant environmental protection and pollution control ordinances. ET reminded contractor that the dump fill material under the valid dumping permit should be checked and confirmed. In addition, record should be kept for ET reference. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: The contractor started to dump fill materials from 19 May 2017 after receiving the valid dumping permit. The contractor dump fill materials were followed by the valid dumping permit and the permit was kept apply every three month The contractor kept the permit for ET reference. 	Closed
002	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	12 Oct 2017	One complaint received on 12 October 2017, which was forwarded to ET on 18 October 2017, from public against dust emission at the fill bank and discharge of muddy water to the seafront.	 Refer to the ET weekly site inspection on 18 October 2017, no defective observation related to dust emission and discharge of water was recorded during the investigation. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Site vehicle for transporting materials are covered properly by using clean tarpaulin sheets; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; Silt curtains are provided at the outward side of the basin near the Fill Bank; Drainage systems are adequate and maintained to prevent flooding and overflow; Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels are maintained and functioning properly. 	Closed



003	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	09 April 2018	One complaint received on 09 April 2018, which was forwarded to ET on 18 April 2018, from public against the rocks and debris deposited on the road surface along Wan Po Road near TKO137 Fill Bank. The complainant complained that waste generated caused an environmental nuisance.	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 20 April 2018, the condition of Wan Po Road near TKO137 Fill Bank was found satisfactory. (Photos on ET follow-up investigation at TKO137 Fill Bank on 20 April 2018). Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular cleaning on Wan Po Road and the access road at the site exit by haul road cleaning team to remove mud and gravel is arranged eight times per month; Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for road cleaning at Wan Po Road; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; Site vehicles for transporting materials are covered properly by using clean tarpaulin sheets; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided. 	Closed
004	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	13 January 2019	One complaint received on 13 January 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 16 January 2019, from EPD (NCF-N08/RE/00001348-19) against 將軍澳 137 堆填區 內,缸車池污水,不經處理, 直接排到河道,河道係直接流 出大海,極度嚴重影響周遭環 境生態,污染程度極為嚴重, 促請政府有關部門嚴正跟進!	 After received the details of the complaint from the Contractor on 16 January 2019, ET have performed a site investigation on 21 January 2019 to investigate this event. During the site inspection, no muddy water was observed discharged from the Fill Bank to nearby environment. Besides, refer to the marine water monitoring results during that period, no exceedance was recorded on Turbidity and Suspended Solids. This reflects that this occurrence did not affect the condition of marine water near the TKO137FillI Bank. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Drainage system were adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow; Sand and silt removal facilities, e.g. silting screen, were provided before the discharge point; Temporary intercepting drains were used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers were used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels; Catchpits and intercepting channels were maintained, and the deposited silt and grit were removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times; 	Closed



005	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	14 May 2019	One complaint received on 14 May 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 14 May 2019, from public against 投 訴將軍澳第 137 區填料庫, 有車出入沒有灑水傳出大量沙 塵,破壞環境,帶出大量沙 到馬路,造成污染及嚴重滋 擾,要求跟進。要求改善, 停止滋擾	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 15 May 2019, the condition of Wan Po Road near TKO137 Fill Bank was found satisfactory. (Photos on ET follow-up investigation at TKO137 Fill Bank on 15 May 2019). Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular cleaning on Wan Po Road and the access road at the site exit by haul road cleaning team to remove mud and gravel is arranged eight times per month; Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for road cleaning at Wan Po Road; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; Site vehicles for transporting materials are covered properly by using clean tarpaulin sheets; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided. 	Closed
006	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	11 June 2019	One complaint received on 04 June 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 11 June 2019, from public regarding the muddy water problem at 137 fill bank.	 After received the details of the complaint from the Contractor on 11 June 2019, ET have performed a site investigation on 14 June 2019 to investigate this event. During the site inspection, no muddy water was observed discharged from the Fill Bank to nearby environment. Besides, refer to the marine water monitoring results during that period, no exceedance was recorded on Turbidity and Suspended Solids during the concerning period. This reflects that this occurrence did not affect the condition of marine water near the TKO137Fill Bank. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Drainage system were adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow; Sand and silt removal facilities, e.g. silting screen, were provided before the discharge point; Temporary intercepting drains were used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers were used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels, each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times; 	Closed



007	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	27 June 2019	One complaint received on 27 June 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 28 June 2019, from public against dust emission at the fill bank. The complainant complained that the dust caused an environmental nuisance.	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 02 July 2019, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 24 to 28 June 2019. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; 	Closed
008	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	17 July 2019	One complaint received on 17 July 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 17 July 2019, from public against 投 訴將軍澳堆填 137 區及收泥 頭區,於運作時產生大量沙 塵,嚴重污染周圍環境及影響 行人,情況已持續發生了幾日	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 19 July 2019, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 2 to 17 July 2019. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; 	Closed



009	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	26 July 2019	One complaint received on 26 July 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 26 July 2019, from public against 投 訴將軍澳第 137 區填料庫, 大風吹起引致塵埃飛揚,更吹 到 TVB,造成嚴重滋擾,要 求跟進及回覆。	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 29 July 2019, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 23 to 29 July 2019. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; 	Closed
010	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	09 September 2019	One complaint received on 09 September 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 09 September 2019, from public against 投訴將軍澳第 137 區 填料庫,大風吹起引致塵埃飛 揚,更吹到日出康城,造成嚴 重滋擾,要求跟進及回覆。	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 11 September 2019, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 1 to 13 September 2019. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; 	Closed



011	Tseung Kwan O 137 Fill Bank	10 September 2019	One complaint received on 10 September 2019, which was forwarded to ET on 10 September 2019, from public against 投訴將軍澳 137 區經常 於處理建築廢料時沒有灑水,導 致沙塵滾滾,嚴重污染環境,要 求環保署跟進及回覆。	 Refer to the ET site investigation on 11 September 2019, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. No impact air quality monitoring result of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP was exceeded Action and Limit Level at all monitoring stations from 1 to 13 September 2019. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; Mist spraying systems at the site entrance are operated properly; Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet: 	Closed
				 wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; All dusty material is sprayed with water prior to loading, unloading or transfer so as to maintain the material wet; Truck speed within the site is limited within 10 km/h. 	
				 Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission; 	



Figures



Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank







